This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

The Registers of the Parish of Ribchester.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Ribchester

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

PATRONS:—

The Right Rev. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER
The Right Rev. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL
The Right Rev. THE LORD BISHOP OF CARLISLE

COUNCIL:—

Lieut.-Col. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale *(President)*
JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe
HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan *(Hon. Secretary)*
WILLIAM FARRER, F.S.A., Hall Garth, Carnforth.
Col. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., LL.B., Wigan.
Rev. Canon STANNING, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.
CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Manchester Free Library.
W. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.
J. R. FAITHWAITE, Williams Deacon's Bank, Limited *(Hon. Treasurer)*

SAINT WILFRED'S, RIBCHESTER

SAINT WILFRED'S, RIBCHESTER

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Ribchester

IN THE

County of Lancaster.

Christenings Burials & Weddings

1598 to 1694.

TRANSCRIBED, EDITED, AND INDEXED BY

J. ARROWSMITH, WIGAN.

Printed by permission of the Rev. E. Harries, M.A., Vicar of Ribchester.

Wigan:

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY

BY STROWGER & SON, AT THE CLARENCE PRESS.

1906.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES
STACKS
APR 5 1976
CS435
L3
v.26
c.26

Preface.

RIBCHESTER Church, the site and neighbourhood of which are so rich in recently discovered Roman remains, lies on the north bank of the River Ribble, about seven miles north west of Blackburn.

The adjacent ancient Parishes were Chipping, Mitton, Blackburn, and Preston.

The Townships of Ribchester, Hothersall, Dutton, Stydd with Alston, and Dilworth formed the ancient Parish.

The church certainly existed in 1193, as appears from a grant by Robert de Lacy made about that date, in which he reserves half the church of Ribchester. The Register here printed is the earliest extant, and with the exception of the first two or three leaves is quite legible. It has been recently bound in vellum under the auspices of our Society, and contains 132 leaves of parchment, measuring 13½ inches by 5 inches.

By the courtesy of Mr. Satterthwaite, the Episcopal Transcripts at Lancaster have been compared with the original Register. To the Rev. E. Harries, the Vicar of Ribchester, our sincere thanks are due for the great kindness he has manifested towards our undertaking.

Table of Contents.

	PAGES
PREFACE	v.
CHRISTENINGS	1—73
BURIALS	74—141
WEDDINGS	142—164
MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES	165—176
INDEXES—CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES	177—215
PLACE NAMES	216—221
TRADES, &c.	222—224
ERRATA	225

The Registers of Ribchester,

IN THE

County of Lancaster.

CHRISTENINGS.

1598

fo. 1	Elizabeth Whytikere d. of Daniel [?] Whytykere Mylere [?]	12	December
	Margery Sharples the d. of Thomas Sharples	15	„
	Thomas Seede s. of John Seede of Dillworth	19	„
	Wyllm Ratclyffe ye s. of Wyllm Ratclyffe of Dilworth	26	„
	Ellin Cottam the d. of Thomas Cottam of Dilworth Talere	27	„
	Elizebeth Dewhurste ye d. of John Dewhurste of Ribchester Smeth ...	30	„
	Edwarde Eccles out of Blackborne pishe ...	31	„
	Ellis & Jenete Grenwoode ye children of Thomas Grenwoode of Hothersall twendles	1	January
	John Rods the s. of James Rods miller ...	5	„
	Robt [*or*] Ryč Hothersall the s. of Ryč Hothersall	22	„
	Willm Cottom ye s. of Laurance Cottom of Edmunds Cottom		
	Grace Whaleye	30	„
	Edward		February
	..... Robt	9	„
	Thomas Typpinge s. of Thomas Typpinge of Alston...	16	„
	Myles Dewhurst s. of Thomas Dewhurste Taliere...	22	„
	Thomas Grenwood the s. of John Grenwood of Grenwood House in the Parishe of Ribchester	22	Marche
	Robt Eccles s. of Lawrance Eccles house of fell tope in Dilworthe ...		
	Edwarde Huthersall the s. of John Huthersall of Alston lene	21	„
	..... Abote		Aprill
	..... Hothersall		„
	Ellen Wylsone & Ellen Idsforthe ...		

1599

fo. 4	.....Sclatere ye d. of John Sclatere of Alston...	4 Aprill
	Ellin Wellesey ye d. of Robt Wellesey of Alston	8 „
	Thomas Eccles born ye 9 in Calverte House by Jenkensones	9 „
	Ryč Pykekeringe ye s. of John Py: ...	15 „
	John Lyghteowlers	30 Maye
	Grace Horne the d. of Wyłłm Horne ...	3 June
	Frannces Osboldestone the s. of Mr. Osboldestone of Osboldestone ...	4 „
	Isake Waltone and Hesketh Warbertō ...	20 „
	Ryč Holte the s. of Thomas Holte ...	24 „
	Constans ꝑkenson whose father ys of Gousnarge ꝑshe	Juelye
	James Radelton borne in Fletstret lone ...	6 „
	Robt Hesmenhaughe alias Sherborne base...	10 „
	Jenete Mersere alias Shotelworth bast: of Roggere Shoteleworth	15 „
	Wyłłm Doulfine the s. of Johne Dolfine ...	22 Aguste
	Ryč Bylsborowe the s. of Thomas Bylsborowe	4 October
	Marye Elston and Elline Jenkenson both of the ꝑshe of Blakeborne	12 „
	Thomas Hehurst the s. of Henrye Hehurst...	14 „

1598 [?]

fo. 57	Ryč Walmisley the s. of Ryč Walmisley of Shouleye of the ꝑsh of Blackbourne gent:	26 August
fo. 5	John Lucas alias Cottam bastarde ...	19 Nouember
	John Osbadestone the s. of Edwarde Osbadestone of Balderstone Esquiere	24 „
	John Hayrst s. of Edmund Hairst of Rybchester ꝑshe was cristned the 22nd of September 1602	

1600

	Robt Boultone the s. of Lanslete Boultone of the ꝑshe of Blacbourne...	9 Aprill
	John Smaleye the s. of Robt Smaleye of Dutton in the ꝑsh of Stede	25 Maye
	Edmund Hairst s. of Edward Hairst of Rybchester ꝑshe	„

	Thomas Walmisleye alias Ducworthe bastarde of Roggere Ducworthe of Balderstone	19	June
	Sara Crosse	20	Juelye
	James Alen̄son alis Seede bastarde ...	27	„
	Alis Chamlete alias Ashe bastard	2	Agust
	George Ensworth of the pishe of Blackborne	3	„
	John Ribchestr the s. of John Ribchest[p] ...	4	„
fo. 7	Thomas Sowthworth the s. of John Sowthworth of Samsburye Esquiere ...	11	„
	John Seed the s. of Hughe Seede of the shoule [?]	22	„
	Thomas Seed the s. of the said Hughe on the 11 daye of November in the xl[th] yere of her maits Reign Anno Donj 1598		
	Elline Dewhurste the d. of John Dewhurste Smeth	2	September
	Ane Tomlenson the d. of Rob̄t Tomlensō of Alston	7	„
	Thomas Entewysle of the pishe of blackebourne	„	„
	Henry Norcrosse	21	„
	Thomas Wylson	12	Octobere

1601

	Margarete Cottam the d. of John Cottam...	19	Januarye
	Wyllm Cartere	22	ffebruary
fo. 8	Henry Eccles the s. of Ryč Eccles ...	26	„
	Mary Ratclyfe the d. of Edwarde Ratclyfe bochere	2	Marche
	John Cundlife of Samlesberye alias findsfarthe [*or*] hindsforthe	5	„
	An Ratclyfe the d. of Wyllm Ratclyfe Write	22	„
	George Roggerson	24	„
	Nicolas Sannderson	26	„
	Henry Sherborne the s. of John Sherborne gent: farmer	3	Aprill
	Ryč Horne of Alstone	26	Maye
	Elizebeth hesmenhaughe of blackbourne pishe	7	June
	Eliz: bradleye the d. of Rob̄t bradleye ...	9	„
	Katheren Crawdere	15	„
	Galfride Abote the s. of John Abote... ...	5	Juelye

Thomas Eccles the s. of Edwarde Eccles of the Intackes	15	Juelye
Thomas Sterssikere of the pishe of gousnarghe	20	„
Thomas Walkere of longerige chapell ...	15	Aguste
Wyllm Typpinge of the pishe of blacborn...	23	„
Katheren & Jenete ffareclough	16	Septembere
Mathewe boulton of the pishe of blackb:...	24	„

1602

fo. 10 James Seede ye s. of John Seed of fell tope in Anno 1600	4	Maye
Gylberte Eccles	4	Octobere
Christofere Helme the s. of John Helme of Dilworthe	15	„
Wyllm lyghtolers	4	Decembere
Thomas bylsborowe of Atoughe [?] ...	10	„
Alexandere osbaldestone the seconde s. of Edwarde Osboldestone of balderston Esquiere	31	„
fo. 12 Thomas Rods the s. of James Rods Millere	15	ffebruary
Ryč Sclatere the s. of Ryč Sclatere Showmaker	28	„
..... Hothersall ye s. of Ryč Hothersall		
Ane Hesmenhaughe the d. of Ryč Hesmenh:	1	Marche
Margarete Seede the alias supposed d. of Edwarde Seede bastarde	3	„
lawrance Norcrosse	7	„
Margarete Cartere the d. of Wyll: Cartere ...	9	„
John Haryson alias hobbelworth bastard	16	„
Axexander [*sic*] fareste of the pishe of blackebourne & Eliz: Grenewoode the d. of Thomas Grenewoode	19	„
John Dewhurste the s. of Robt Dewhuhurste...	30	„
Jenete Dewhurste the d. of Thomas Dewhurste of the Whyte care... ...	„	„
Henry Hothersall the s. of Ryč Hothersall...	4	Aprill
John Newsome the s. of Henry News: ...	30	„
Thomas Wane the s. of Wyllm Wane ...	28	Maye
George Norcrosse	30	„
Eliz: Rods the d. of Thomas Rods... ...	4	Juely
John Taskere bastarde	18	Aguste
..... the d. of John Hindel of the pishe of blacbourne	27	„

1603

fo. 15 Wyłłm Lyfseye ye s. of George Lyfseye ... 28 ffebruarie
James Norcrosse ... ... 16 Aguste
Margarite Eccles ye d. of John Eccles ... 24 Septembere

1604

Katheren Sherborne the d. of Roggere Sherborne ... ... 5 Januarij
fo. 16 Grace Hehurste of the morehey house ... 22 Juely
Eliz: the d. of Robt Conclyfe of Samsberye 24 „
Josyas Walten & Eliz: Wateson the d. of Edmund Watson ... ... 12 Aguste
Eliz: fylden the d. of barnarde fylden ... 1 Octobere
Edwarde hale of the pishe of Mytton ... 2 „
fo. 17 [*Blank*]

1609

fo. 19 ..... Seede the d. of John Seed of se: ... ... 31 Juelye
Margerye Egge the d. of John Egge... ... 2 Augste
Ryc̄ Cottame the s. of Thomas Cottame of the Highe House ... ... 7 „

1611

John Cromelholme of Seede [*sic*] pishe & Eliz: Horne the d. of Thomas Horne ... 3 Februarye
Isabell Bylsborowe ... ... 4 „
Ane Norcrosse the d. of John Norc: ... 10 „
Ryc̄ Tounlay & Grace Dewhurste Mr Dewhurste doughtere ... ... 12 „
Jenete Cowell the d. of Wyłłm Cowell of Dutton ... ... 16 „
Robt Elstone of the pishe of Blackebourne 1 Marche
Elizebeth Cattere of the Loerebote... ... 3 „
Ane Reade the d. of George Reade... ... 6 „
Elizebeth Thornelye of Dudedell ... ... 12 „
George Helme of Dillworthe ... ... 13 „
Ryc̄ Watson the s. of Edmunde Wateson... 24 „
Henry Idisforth the s. of John Idisforth ... 29 „
fo. 22 Margarete Grenhiles ... ... 21 Juelye

1612

fo. 19 John Barlowe s. of John Barlowe in Dutton 10 January
Thomas Duddell the s. of Wyłłm Duddell of Alston ... ... 13 June

fo. 57 Alis Osbaldeston the d. of Mr Osbaldeston of Sonderlende in the pishe of blackbourne ... ... 27 Juelye

1614

fo. 57 Edwarde Osboldeston the s. of Mr John Osboldeston of Sonderlond in the pishe of Blackebourne ... ... 30 Marche

Richard Parkinson the Reggester of this Parish of Ribchester 1699

fo. 22 Roger Albine the s. of John Albin in Alston 9 Aprill
Ryč Sowrbuts of the pishe of Gousnarghe... 24 September
Ryč Houghtone the s. of Ryč Houghtone... 29 „
Elizebeth the d. of Ryč Cowell of the Towne 5 Octobere

A large portion of this page is blank and 3 inches cut out of the leaf.

fo. 130 Annes Sowerbuts d. of Arthur Sowerbuts in ribchester ... ... 4 September
Annes the d. of Ather Sourbuts ... ... „ „
Aeles the d. of Rich: Horne ... ... 11 „
Janet & Grace Neusome twinles ... ... 24 „
see below { Elizabeth the d. of Thomas bleakley ... 6 October
Edward the s. of George Hayhurste ... 9 „
Raufe the s. of Raufe Cleaton ... ... 16 „
Jane the d. of Marsden ... ... 1 November
Thomas Eccles s. of Beniamine Ecles ... 17 „
Roger Jacson of ye pishe of blackburne ... 22 „
John Cottom s. of James Cottom ... ... 27 „
Augustine Shearburne ye s. of Mr Richard Shearburne ... ... 28 „
see above { Elizabeth the d. of Thomas Bleakley ... 2 October
Edward the s. of George Hayhurst... ... 9 „
fo. 131 Roger Ward s. of John Warde gent: ... 5 December
Thomas Tounley s. of Richard townley gent: ... ... 21 „
Thomas Shearburne s. of Ričd Sheirburne gent: ... ... 5 Januarie
James livesley s. of Ričd livesley of balderstonn ... ... 19 „
Sobestiane Mitchell s. of Robart Mitchell... 22 „
Richard Morres s. of Adam Morres... ... 25 „
James Birie the s. of John birrie ... ... 4 ffebruarie
William & Anne Alstone twinleyes... ... 9 „
Elizabeth Barlowe d. of John barlowe of Dutton ... ... 16 „
George Birley s. of John Birley ... ... 18 „

1615

	Robart & William Greene s. of Tho: greene	22	ffebruarie
	Henerie Hayhurste	3	Marche
	Eline Seede ba:	9	„
	James Whitticar s. of James whitticare butchr	11	„
	Eliz: Ecles s. of George Ecles...	12	„
	Eales Slater d. of John Slater Butcher ...	4	Aprill
	Roger Albine s. of John Albine	9	„

1616

fo. 22a	Isabell Fyshe of Dinkeleye in ye pishe of Blackborne	20	Octobere
fo. 131	Isabell Grenehills the d. of Ryc̃ Grenehills...	22	„

1620

fo. 39	Dorothie Twogood d. of Tho: Twogood in Dillworth	16	Aprill
	Ellizabeth Eastwood d. of Thomas Eastwood in ribchester	22	„
	James Cottam s. of Thomas Cottam de highhouse	23	„
	Mary Haihurst d. of John Haihurst bastard	„	„
	Edmond Watson s. of Edmond Watson in ye township of ribchestr...	2	May
	Grace Seed d. of Ric̃ Seed in the township of ribchester	3	June
	Anne Morresse d. of Adam Morresse in ribchester	11	„
	Robt Dolphin s. of George Dolphin in Ribchester	„	„
	Richard Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester	18	„
	John Baron s. of Edmond Baron in Dutton	25	„
	Janne Helme d. of Christopher Hellme in Hothersall	„	„
	William Norcrosse s. of James Norcrosse in Dillworth	29	„
	Henry ffillden s. of Bernard ffillden in Dutton	2	July
	Margret Marser d. of Thomas Marsar in Allston	16	„
	Raynold Gleadall s. of Raynold Gleadall in Allston	17	„

Ellizabeth Hothersall d. of Edward Hothersall in Hothersal	30	July
Grace Seed d. of Edward Seed in Dillworth	„	„
Luci Lanctrie d. of Nycolas Lanctrie in Ribchester	7	August
Thomas Greenwood s. of Adam Greenwood in Hothersall	3	September
Allice Burton d. of John burton in ye township of ribchester	17	„
Jenat Ribchester d. of Ric: Ribchester in Ribchester	„	„
Janne Mychell d. of Robt Mychell de boatt	21	„
Thomas Whiticar s. of James Whiticar waller	1	October
Ellizabeth Clayton d. of Isacke Clayton in the pishe of Blackburne	13	„
Ellizabeth Willson d. of Henry Willson in Dillworth	15	„
Edward Seed s. of John Seed in Dillworth...	20	„
Anne Newsham d. of Thomas Newsham ...	24	„
Richard Ribchester s. of William Ribchester in Ribchester	27	„
Ellizabeth Danyell d. of Robt Danyell in Allston	29	„
Anne Bayne d. of Henry Bayne in Allston...	„	„
Margret Cottam d. of Robt Cottum in ye township of Ribchester...	„	„
p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke att & of Ribchester Church		
fo. 40 Janne Allbin d. of Robte Allbin in Allston...	3	Nouember
John Ludge s. of Richard Ludge de ffanney	„	„
Ellizabeth Sharpls d. of Lenoard Sharpls tailer	7	„
Ellizabeth Collinson d. of Robt Collinson in the pishe of Blackeburne	8	„
Thomas Carter s. of John Carter in Hothersall	12	„
Mary Tattersall d. of Samuell Tattersall ...	12	„
Kathren Ribchester d. of Robt Ribchester bastard	13	„
Anges Caluert d. of Edmond Caluert in the pishe of Blackeburne	17	„
John Ward s. of John Ward in the township of Ribchester	28	„
Anne Radcliffe d. of Henry Radcliffe in Allston	10	December

Thomas Livesey s. of George Livesey in Dillworth	11	December
Thomas Bushell s. of Robte Bushell in Dutton	22	„
John Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	26	„
John Walmsley s. of Thomas Walmsley de ffrances greene	14	Januari
Mary Ruding d. of Thomas Ruding in Ribchester	„	„
Anne Carter d. of Willm Carter in Ribchester	22	„
John Eues s. of Thomas Eues in the township of Ribchester...	28	„
Ellis Hesmondhough s. of John Hesmondhough in the pishe of Blackeburn	31	„
Ellizabeth Carter d. of Edward Carter in ribchester	4	ffebruari
Mary Greenwood d. of John Greenwood in ye township of Ribchester	„	„
Willim Rushton s. of Willim Rushton in Dutton	„	„
Ellizabeth Greenwood d. of Jo: Greenwood in Hothersall	11	„
Edward Allston s. of James Allston in Ribchester	„	„
Mathew Cromblhoolme s. of Richard Cromblhollme in the pishe of Steed ...	18	„
Anne Barlow d. of Jo: barlow in Dutton ...	„	„
Ellizabeth Cutler d. of Henry Cutler in Alston	20	„
John Singlton s. of John Singlton in Dillworth	25	„
Anne Smaley d. of Robt Smaley coup ...	13	March
Ellin Houghton d. of Mr Edward Houghton bastard	14	„
Robt Sharpls s. of John Sharpls in Allston	19	„
Edmond Eccles s. of Beniamin Eccles in Allston	21	„

p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

1621

fo. 23 Anne Cottum d. of Richard Cottum in Dilworth	22	March

Richard Sharpls s. of Willim Sharpls in Hothersall	8	Aprill
Mary Marsden d. of John Marsden in this township	,,	,,
Mary Ecles d. of Willim Ecles bastard ...	,,	,,
Thomas Jacson s. of James Jacson in Ribchester	,,	,,
John Baley s. of John Baley in Dutton bastard	,,	,,
Edward Tilsley s. of Thomas Tilsley bastard	,,	,,
Janne Radcliffe d. of Willim Radcliffe in Dillworth bastard	9	,,
Kathren Haihurst d. of Edward Haihurst bastard	13	,,
Janne Tomson d. of Willim Tomson ffisher in Dutton	15	,,
Kathren Greenwood d. of Willim Greenwood in Hothersall	,,	,,
Andrew Hindley s. of Christopher Hindley vicarivm [*sic*] att and of Ribchester Church	,,	,,
James Norcrosse s. of Thomas Norcrosse in Ribchester	29	,,
Margret Lingard d. of John Lingard in Ribchester	6	May
Anne Seed d. of Thomas Seed de Seed green	8	,,
Henry Ashe s. of Ellice Ashe in Dutton bastard	15	,,
Robte Cowell s. of Richard Cowell in Ribchester	27	,,
Willim Harrison s. of Thomas Harrison in Allston	8	June
Grace Seed d. of Thomas Seed Shoomaker...	10	,,
Thomas Livesey s. of Frances Livesey in Ribchester	17	,,
John Morresse s. of Nicolas Morresse in Ribchester	,,	,,
Allice Smaley d. of John Smaley Coup ...	,,	,,
Mary Hesmondhaugh d. of Ric: Hesmondhaugh in Ribchester ...	2	July
John Robinson s. of Robte Robinson in Ribchester	8	,,
Edward Ribchester s. of Willim Ribchester de ward green	15	,,
Mary Gabutt d. of William Gabutt in the pishe of Blackeburne	28	,,

Ann Sowerbutts d. of Jo: Sowerbutts in Alston ... ... 9 August
Robte Threlfall s. of Willim Threlfall in Hothersall ... ... 12 „
p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 24 Robte Birley s. of Robte Birley de ouer boat ... ... 19 August
Thomas Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst poll powl ... ... „ „
Margret Greenhills d. of James Greenhills... 22 „
John Dolphin s. of John Dolphin de green mar layn ... ... 26 „
Ellizabeth Benson d. of John Benson in the pishe of Steed ... ... 28 „
Grace Ecles d. of Willim Ecles in Dillworth 30 „
James Norcrosse s. of James Norcrosse in Dilwo: ... ... 4 September
Ellizabeth Cottom d. of Heugh Cottom fisher ... ... 10 „
Beniamin Crooke s. of Willim Crooke in Ribchester ... ... 26 „
Edward Berrie s. of John Berrie de Hackingcrosse ... ... 30 „
Ric: Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester „ „
John Seed s. of Higgan Seed in Hothersall... 1 October
Raphe Graistock s. of Henry Graistock in Dilwor ... ... 7 „
Ellizabeth Sharples d. of Jeffrey Sharples... 11 „
Ellizabeth Styell d. of Edward Styell ... 13 „
James Roddes s. of John Roddes in Ribchester ... ... 12 Nouember
George Amvne s. of Robte Amvne in the pishe of Blackburne ... ... 16 „
Allice Sharples d. of James Sharples in Ribchester ... ... 20 „
Henry Greenwood s. of Thomas Greenwood bastard ... ... „ „
Margret Eastwood d. of Thomas Eastwood 25 „
Robte Ribchester s. of Willim Ribchester in Ribchester ... ... 4 December
Anne Coup d. of Henry Coup in ye pishe of blackburne ... ... 6 „
John Allbin s. of Robte Allbin in Allston... 22 „
Jonathan Haihurst s. of Ric: Haihurst in Ribchester ... ... 23 „

1622

	Lucie Whaley d. of James Whaley in Ribchester	8	Jenuarij
	Richard Salsbori s. of Robte Salsbory in dillworth	„	„
	Robte Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	17	„
	John Richardson s. of Ric: Richardson in the pish of Mitton	„	„
fo. 25	Anne Helme d. of Christopher Helme ...	5	February
	Ellizabeth Smaley d. of Tho: Smaley b: ...	8	„
	ffrances ffishwicke d. of John ffishwicke in Allston	10	„
	Edmond Calvert s. of John Calvert in the pishe of blackeburne	17	„
	William Harrison s. of Ric: Harrison in the township of Allston	„	„
	Edmond Haihurst s. of Thomas Haihurst de Houghe	24	„
	James Longton s. of John Longton Milner...	„	„
	Allice Norcrosse d. of Christopher Norcrosse in Ribchester	3	March
	Lucie Cowell d. of Willim Cowell in Dutton	5	„
	Ellizabeth ffilden d. of George ffeelden from Adam Greenwood in Hothersall ...	6	„
	Richard Richardson s. of Ric: Richardson in the pishe of Mitton	21	„
	Thomas ffishwicke s. of John ffishwick flaxman	28	Aprill
	Anne Danyell d. of Ric: Danyell in Allston...	5	May
	Jenat Kenion d. of Robte Kenion in ribchester	„	„
	Thomas Heaton s. of George Heaton de green mar lan	9	„
	William Mutton s. of Willim Mutton in Hothersall	„	„
	Richard Haihurst s. of Willim Haihurst in Dutton	12	„
	Heughe Seed s. of Henry Seed webstar ...	19	„
	Anne Norcrosse d. of Ric: Norcrosse in ribchester	„	„
	Robte Seed s. of Heughe Seed de Whitifall...	26	„
	Richard Barron s. of Edmond Barron ...	„	„
	Ellizabeth Houlden d. of John Houlden in the Township of Ribchester webstar...	„	„

	Ellizabeth Houghton d. of Edward Houghton de Smythbothom gen: ...	7	June
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke att & of Ribchester Church		
fo. 26	Ellin pkinson d. of Ric: pkinson Carpinter...	15	„
	Ellizabeth Birley d. of Robte Birley ffrences green	18	„
	Anne Seed d. of Edward Seed in dillwor: ...	15	July
	John Davie s. of Richard Davie in Dillworth	19	„
	Thomas Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst de lower boat	24	„
	John Kathren & Issabl ffilden the chldren of John ffillden bastards	„	„
	Lawrence Tingdell s. of Ric: Tingdell in Dutton	11	August
	Annes Cottom d. of Robte Cottom... ...	19	„
	Anne Toppin d. of Henry Toppin in Dutton	1	September
	Anne Richardson d. of Robart Richardson in the township of Allston	19	„
	Lawrence Harbour s. of John Harbour ...	24	„
	Margret Dobson d. of Anthoni Dobson in Ribchester	29	„
	Jenat Greenhills d. of John Greenhills in Dutton	6	October
	Janne Sharples d. of Lenoard Sharples ...	„	„
	William Wallmsley s. of Willim Wallmsley bast:	7	„
	Grace Sowerbutts d. of John Sowerbutts ...	11	„
	Janne Norcrosse d. of James Norcrosse in Dillworth	28	„
	Henry Claton s. of Isacke Claton in the pishe of blackeborne	3	November
	Anne Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater in the township of Alston	19	„
	Anne Dewhurst d. of Willim Dewhurst in the pishe of blackborne...	20	„
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 27	James Berie s. of John Berie de Hackingcrosse	4	December
	Anne Whaley d. of James Whaley in rib: ...	15	„
	Robte Cottom s. of John Cottom milner ...	22	„
	Lucie Sharples d. of James Sharples wri: ...	„	„
	Edmond Watson s. of Henry Watson in Dutton...	29	„

1623

John Hothersall s. of Edward Hothersall in Hothersall	6	Jenuarij
Elline Tiping d. of John Tiping in the pishe of blackeborne	20	„
Lawrence Caweson s. of Jo: Cawson bastard	31	„
Mary Setle d. of Robte Setle taylor... ...	2	ffebruarij
Ellizabeth Greenhills d. of James Greenhills de ffrances green	10	„
Ellizabeth Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in Ribchester bastard	12	„
Anne Dewhurst d. of John Dewhurst in Ribchester	16	„
Margret Carrier d. of Willim Carrier in Dutton	23	„
Janne Greenhills d. of Richard Greenhills...	27	„
Ellizabeth Dolphin d. of John Dolphin in Ribchester	14	March
Thomas Eccles s. of Willim Eccles... ...	16	„
Anne Wallmsley d. of Thomas Wallmsley de ffrances green	23	„
John Horne s. of Richard Horne in ribch:...	25	„
Christopher & Anne Mychell the children of Robte Mychell being Twins	9	Aprill
William Ribchester s. of Willim Ribchester in Ribchester	20	„
Edward Radcliffe s. of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth	4	May
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 28 Mary Carter d. of John Carter in Hothersal	15	May
Anne Singlton d. of John Singlton in Dillworth	10	July
Thomas Boulton s. of Lawrence Boulton in Ribchester	17	„
John Morresse s. of Adam Morresse in Ribchester	3	August
Nycholas Lanctrie s. of Nycholas Lanctrie in ribc:	5	„
Grace Greenwood d. of William Greenwood in Hothersall	17	„
Allice Readd d. of George Readd in ribc: ...	5	September
Janne Rackecliffe d. of John Rackecliffe in the Townshippe of Ribchester... ...	„	„
William Haihurst s. of Henry Haihurst de Watter Sydde	28	„

Roger Gregson s. of John Gregson in the pishe of Mitton	7	October
Richard Hothersall s. of John Hothersall in Hothersall gentleman	"	"

1624

Jenate Wallmsley d. of Ric: Wallmsley gentleman in the pishe of blackburne...	22	ffebruary
William Allbin s. of Robte Allbin	28	"
John Gregson s. of Jo: Gregson in Allston...	13	March
Rodae Hindley d. of Christopher Hindley vicker of Ribchester Churche... ...	14	"
Richard Hesmondhugh s. of John Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of blackeburne	17	"
Janne Hothersall d. of John Hothersall in the Townshippe of Ribchester ...	2	Aprill
Janne Sharples d. of Jeffrey Sharples ...	18	"
Grace Pemarton d. of John Pematon ...	"	"
Janne Hill d. of Robte Hill in Dillworth ...	25	"
Annes Livesey d. of ffrances Livesey ...	6	May

by me Arthur Sowerbutt Clarke

fo. 29	Thomas Stursicar s. of Richard Stursicar in Alston	14	"
	Mary Calvert d. of John Calvert in the pishe of blackeburn	21	"
	Tytuse Haihurst s. of Richard Haihurst in Ribchester	"	"
	William Blacklach s. of William Blacklach bastard	20	June
	Grace Hellme d. of Christopher Hellme in the townshipp of Ribchester	22	July
	Edward Houghton s. of Edward Houghton de Smithbothom gentlman	1	August
	Anne Bayne d. of John Bayne in Allston ...	11	"
	John Radcliffe s. of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth	19	September
	John Aspinall s. of William Aspinall in the pishe of blackburne	2	October
	Robt Loodge s. of Richard Loodge in the townshipp of Ribchester	5	Nouember
	Ellizabeth Cowell d. of Richard Cowell in Ribchester	14	"
	John Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester	"	"

Anne & Mary Huggell the children of Thomas Huggell in Allston ... ... 28 Nouember
Grace Carter d. of Edward Carter in Ribchester ... ... „ „

1625

John Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in Hothersall ... ... 30 January
Henry Cromblhollme s. of Richard Cromblhollme gentlman ... ... 6 ffebruary
fo. 30 Mary Broughell d. of Edward Broughell from burgreen tinkler ... ... 9 „
John Parkinson s. of Richard Parkinson karpinter ... ... 18 „
William Aspinall s. of Lawrence Aspinall basterd ... ... 25 „
Bradley Eastwood s. of Thomas Eastwood in Ribchester ... ... 24 March
Mary Seed d. of Edward Seed in Dillworth... 27 „
Margret Gregson d. of Edward Gregson in the pishe of Mitton ... ... 28 „
Robte Whaley s. of James Whaley in Ribchester ... ... 3 Aprill
Janne Paicoke d. of John Paicoke in the pishe of blackborne ... ... 6 „
Grace Seed d. of Heughe Seed Sclater ... 10 „
Janne Barlow d. of John Barlow in Dutton 15 „
Mary Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater in Allston 18 „
Henry Higganson s. of John Higgason ba:... 21 „
Allice Read d. of John Read in Hothersall... 24 „
Roose Barron d. of Edmond barron in the townshipp of Ribchester ... ... „ „
Margret Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in Ribchester ... ... 1 May
William Greenwood s. of Adam Greenwood in Hothersall ... ... „ „
Ellizabeth Dewhurst d. of James Dewhurst de lower boote ... ... „ „
Janne Cottom d. of Robte Cottom in the townshipp of Ribchester ... ... 8 „
by me Arthur Sowerbutts
fo. 31 Ellizabeth pkinson d. of Robte pkinson blackesmith in Allston ... ... „ „
Robte Birley s. of Robte Birley de ffrances green ... ... 5 June

Ellizabeth Leeming d. of John Leeming in Dillworth bastard	10	June
Ellizabeth Birley d. of Robte Birley de ouer booat	24	"
Raphe Morresse s. of Nycolas Morresse in Ribchester	"	"
Ellizabeth Ashe d. of Ellis Ashe in the pishe of Mitton	26	"
Richard Hothersall s. of Edward Hothersall in Hothersall	3	July
John Cottam s. of John Cottam in Dillworth milner	3	"
Ellizabeth Norcrosse d. of Richard Norcrosse in Ribchester	5	"
Kathren Willson d. of Henry Willson in the townshipp of Ribchester	10	"
Ellis Hesmondhaugh s. of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the townshipp of Ribchester	17	"
Kathren Rushton d. of William Rushton bastard	30	"
Richard Aspden s. of John Aspden in the townshipp of Ribchester	7	August
Sabeshton	19	"
Robte Michell s. of Robte Michell de boat	23	"

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 32	Thomas Lyvsey s. of ffrances Lyvesey ...	4	September
	Richard Lingard s. of John Lingard in ri^bstr	"	"
	John Bancke s. of John Bancke borne at Snaep house in the pishe of Mitton ...	"	"
	Ellizabeth Hesmondhaugh d. of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of blackburne	"	"
	William Willson s. of John Willson in the townshipp of Ribchester	12	"
	Annes Threlfall d. of William Threllfall in Hothersall	18	"
	Robte Greenwood s. of Robte Greenwood in Hothersall	23	"
	Mary Gorney d. of Robte Gorney in Dillworth	"	"
	Thomas Allston s. of George Allston in the pishe of Chipping	2	October
	Allice Sharpls d. of Lenoard Sharpls tailor	"	"

Thomas Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in the townshipp of Ribchester ...	2	October
John Eccles s. of William Eccles in the pishe of Chipping	,,	,,
Georg Seed s. of Higgan Seed	9	,,
Ellis Berie s. of John Berie in the townshipp of Ribchester	23	,,
Lanneslet Boulton s. of Adam Boulton in the pishe of blackeborn...	1	November
Jannet Setle d. of Robte Setle in Dutton...	13	,,
Issabell Read d. of Richard Read in the pishe of Mitton	17	,,

by mee Arthur Sowerbutts

fo. 33	Jannet Whiticar d. of James Whiticar in the townsheep of Ribchester	27	,,
	Edward Allston s. of Thomas Allston in Dutton	30	,,
	William Houlker s. of John Houlker in the pishe of Blackeborne	4	December
	Andrewe Seed s. of John Seed in Dillworth...	,,	,,
	Thomas Blackelaiche s. of William Blackelaiche	18	,,

1626

Ellizabeth Eyngeam d. of John Eyngam bastard	8	January
Lucie Cowell d. of Richard Cowell in Ribchester	15	,,
John Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	22	,,
Ellizabeth Ribchester d. of Robte Ribchester in Ribchester	,,	,,
John Aummane s. of Robte Aummane in the pishe of blackburn	24	,,
Margret Haihurst d. of Thomas Haihurst of the ouere booat	26	,,
Janne Seed d. of Thomas Seed de Seed green	29	,,
John ffishwicke s. of John ffishwicke basterd	3	ffebruary

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 34	Kathren Watson d. of Henry Watson in Dutton	10	,,
	Anne Houlden d. of John Houlden in Ribchester	26	,,
	John Wallmisley s. of Richard Wallmisley gen: in the pishe of blackeborne	28	,,

Allice Bayne d of John Bayne in Allston ...	5	March
John Crooke s. of Geore [*sic*] Crooke in Ribchester	"	"
Janne Eccles d. of Beniamine Eccles in Allston	8	"
Thomas Sharples s. of Jeffray Sharples in Ribchr	12	"
William Ribchester s. of William Ribchester in Ribchester	23	"
Betridge Boulton d. of Robte boulton in the pishe of Blackborne basterd	12	Aprill
John Racliffe s. of Robte Racliffe ba: ...	11	"
Kathren Houghton d. of Edward Houghton de Smithbothom gent:	11	"
Robte Goodshey s. of William Goodshey in the pishe of Steed	1	May
Allice Sallame d. of Thomas Sallame in ye pishe of Blackborne	6	"
Christophor Norcrosse s. of Chro: Norcrosse in Ribchester	21	"
Margret Richardson d. of Robert Richardson in Allston	"	"
Roger Cromblhollme s. of Ric: Cromblhollme in ye pishe of Steed gen:...	12	June
Ellizabeth Whaley d. of Lawrence Whaley in this town	18	"
John Wallmisley s. of Wiłłm Wallmisley basterd	21	"
fo. 35 Henry Newsham s. of Thomas Newsham in the townshipp of ribchestr	25	"
Elline Seed d. of Heughe Seed de Willifall...	"	"
James Dewhurst s. of Thomas Dewhurst de ouer booatt	29	"
Mary Dewhurst d. of Robte Dewhurst in the pishe of Mitton gen:	8	July
John Norcrosse s. of Thomas Norcrosse in this towne	23	"
Richard Blaickburn s. of Thomas Blaickburne in ye pishe of blackborne	13	August
Lawrence Marcer s. of Thomas Marcer in Allston	"	"
Jenat Wood d. of Thomas Wood in Dillworth	3	September
John Birley s. of Robte birley de ffrances green	"	"

Raphe Wallmisley s. of William Wallmisley basterd ... ... 29 September
James Smaley s. of Robte Smaley Couper... 1 October
William Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst pil powe... ... ... 8 ,,
by me Arthur Sowerbutts

fo. 36 Ellizabeth Hothersall d. of Mr John Hothersall of Hothersall Hall ... 10 ,,
John Green s. of Richard Green in the pishe of Blackborne ... ... 29 ,,
Anne Ribchester d. of Richard Ribchester in Ribchester ... ... 5 Nouember
John Leyuer s. of Richard Leyuer in Dilworth ... ... ,, ,,
Issabell Radcliffe the d. of William Radcliffe in Dillworth ... ... 8 ,,
Annes Leyuesey d. of George Leyuesey ... 12 ,,
Robte Hackinge s. of Thomas Hackinge in the pishe of Chippin ... ... 27 ,,
Ellizabeth ffillden d. of John ffillden de pythorne ... ... 7 December
William Boulton s. of Lawrence Boulton ... 10 ,,
Janne Carter d. of Edward Carter de ffaney ... ... 17 ,,

1627

Henry Haihurst s. of John Haihrst in Dutton gen: ... ... 7 Januarie
Ellizabeth Hindley d. of Christophr Hindley Vcar of this Churche ... ... 14 ,,
James Horn s. of Ric: Horne ... ... 28 ,,
Janett Greenwood d. of John Greenwood in Allston basterd ... ... 8 ffebruarie
Ellizabeth Cottom d. of Robte Cottom in this townshipp ... ... 18 ,,
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 37 Kathren Hewgell d. of Thomas Hewgell from Allston Halle ... ... ,, ,,
Anne Carter d. of John Carter in this town ,, ,,
John Hellme s. of Christopher Hellme ... 4 March
Thomas Greenwood s. of Thomas Greenwood basterd ... ... ,, ,,
Robte Cunliffe s. of William Cunliffe from Longridge Chappell ... ... 9 ,,
William Callvert s. of John Callvert in the pishe of blackborne ... ... 10 ,,

John ffishwicke s. of John ffishwicke in Allston	17	„
Elline Rackecliffe d. of John Rackecliffe ...	24	„
Ellizabeth Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater in Allston	25	„
John Aynsworth s. of James Aynsworth in the pishe of Blackeborne	26	„
Mary Abbott d. of John Abbott in Hothersall	1	Aprill
John Norcrosse s. of Ric: Norcrosse in this town	„	„
John & Anne Tomson the children of William Tomson Traveler	„	„
Roger Greene ye s. of Willm Greene in Allston	5	„
Janne Carrier d. of William Carriere ...	8	„
William Ribchester s. of William Ribchester in this town	15	„
James Rooddes s. of John Rooddes milner...	„	„
Janne Graistocke d. of Henry Graistocke...	„	„
John Cottom s. of Ellis Cottom	22	„
George Kamell s. of John Kamell Traveler...	29	„
Elline Baine d. of John Baine in Allston ...	6	May
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 38 Janet Haihurst d. of Richard Haihurst from blackburn pishe basterd... ...	10	„
Grace Rushton d. of Willim Rushton ...	20	„
Grace Haihurst d. of Ric: Haihurst in Duton	25	„
Allice Willson d. of Henry Willson... ...	31	„
Richard Carter s. of William Carter... ...	3	June
Robte Goodshey s. of Gilbert Goodshey ...	8	„
John Willson s. of John Willson	16	„
Elline Hindley d. of George Hindley ...	19	„
Elline Sowerbutts d. of John Sowerbutts in Allston	29	„
Allice Racliffe d. of Robte Racliffe in Dutton	1	July
John Houlden s. of John Houlden in this town	9	„
Cisley Tippinge d. of Robte Tipping in the pishe of blackeborne	12	„
Isabell Goodshey d. of Ric: Goodshey ...	1	August
John Seed s. of Edward Seed in Dillwor ...	21	„
John Hesmondhaugh s. of John Hesmondhaugh in ye pishe of Blackborne	26	„

Robte Cromblhollm s. of Richard Cromblhollme in ye pishe of Steed gen:	1	September
Richard Threlfall s. of Willm Threlfall in Hothersa:	3	„
Anne Jackeson d. of Bryan Jackson in the pishe of Blackborne	11	„
Allice Shaye d. of Richard Shaye in Hothersall	18	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 41 William & John Wood the children of Ellis Wood in the pishe of Blackborne ...	19	„
Richard Greenwood s. of Adam Greenwood	23	„
Ellizabeth Allston d. of Thomas Allston in Dutton	7	October
Grace Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in this town	„	„
Anne Jackson d. of Thomas Jackson in the pishe of Blackborne	26	„
Thomas Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison butcher	9	Nouember
Thomas Birley s. of John Birley in the pishe of blackborne	13	„
Anne Eccles d. of Beniamine Eccles in Allston	18	„
William Greenwood s. of John Greenwood Coup	25	„
Margaret Kellie d. of Robte Kellie bastard...	9	December
Ellizabeth Berie d. of John Berie	12	„
Thomas Hille s. of Robte Hille in Dillworth	16	„
John Norcrosse s. of Willm Norcrosse in Allston	„	„

1628

John Newsham s. of John Newsham basterd	4	Januarie
John Greenwood s. of John Greenwood traueler	6	„
Lucie Sharples d. Lenoard Sharples talor...	20	„
Ellizabeth Cottom d. of Ric: Cottom of Nolles	„	„
James Norcrosse s. of Richard Norcrosse in Dillworth	21	„
Edmond Haihurst s. of John Haihurst in Claton neare Ribchester	27	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 42	Thomas Greene s. of Ric: Greene in ye pishe of blac:	2	February
	John Hesmondhaugh s. of Ric: Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackborne	3	"
	John Gurney s. of Willm Gurney in Dillworth	"	"
	Mary Haihurst d. of Thomas Haihurst Siuer	10	"
	Robte Ierland s. of William Ierland in the pishe of Blackeborne	17	"
	Janne Marcer d. of Thomas Marcer in Allston	24	"
	Arthur Cowell s. of Ric: Cowell talore ...	"	"
	Jonathan Seed s. of Thomas Seed de Seed green	9	March
	John Barron s. of Edmond Barron	"	"
	Lawrence Whaley s. of Lawrence Whaley	14	"
	Elline Charnley d. of Thomas Charnley in Dillworth	"	"
	Richard Dobson s. of Richard Dobson in the pishe of Mitton	30	"
	ffrances Lanctrie s. of Nicolas Lanctrie ...	20	Aprill
	A child of a daughter of Robte Goodshe in the pishe of Steed bastard	27	"
	Rowland Houghton s. of Edward Houghton in the pishe of Steed	"	"
	Annes Poorter d. of Henry Poorter basterd	8	May
	Richard Sherlicare s. of John Sherlicar in the pishe of Mitton basterd		
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 43	Thomas Greenwood s. of Robte Greenwood in Hothersall	22	"
	John Higganson the s. of John Higganson of Knowle greene	3	June
	Allice Barlowe the d. of John Barlowe in Dutton	15	"
	Margret Parkinson the d. of Edmond pkinson from the Copthurste basterd	18	"
	Thomas Norcrosse s. of Christopher Norcrosse batr	19	"
	Syprian Pratt the d. of John Pratte traveler	22	"
	Allice Houlker the d. of John houlker in Salsbery in ye pish of blackeborne ...	8	July
	Thomas Sowrebutts s. of Robte Sowrebutts in Dutton	13	"

Elline Wood d. of Tho: Wood in Dillworth...	25	July
Marye Dewhurst the d. of James Dewhurst of ye lower booatte	"	"
Anne Conliffe ye d. of William Conliffe from Longridge Chappell	27	"
Grace Warde d. of Roger Ward	10	August
William Boulton s. of Robte Boulton de bur greene in ye pishe of Blackeborne	"	"
Thomas Liuesey s. of ffrances Liuesey ...	22	"
John Newsham s. of Thomas Newsham ...	24	"
Ellene Ribchester ye d. of William Ribchester in this town	2	September
Jannatt ye d. of William Dewhurst in the pish of blackborne	22	"
Janne ye d. of Ric: Haihurst in this town ...	5	October
fo. 44 Mary the d. of William Blackelach in Hothersall	12	"
Thomas ye s. of Thomas Heaton basterd...	"	"
Lawrence the s. of William Cottam Shoomakr	17	"
Edward the s. of Thomas Blackeborne ...	26	"
Anne Haihurst d. of John haihurst de watersyde in dutton	30	"
Kathren Sowrebutts d. of John Sowrebutts in Allston	21	November
Dorathy Seed ye d. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	22	"
Allixsander ye s. of James Aynsworth in the pishe of Blakeborne	23	"
Ellizabeth Boulton the d. of Thomas Boulton in this town	24	"
William Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in Allston	"	"
Margret haihurst the d. of henry haihurst in Dillworth webster	26	"
Ellzabeth Boulton d. of Lawrence Boulton in this towne	"	"
Robte ye s. of John ffylden in ye pishe of blackeborne bastard	30	"
Sislie Sharples d. of Jeffray Sharples in Ribchester	"	"
Thomas hothersall s. of Edward hothersall in hothersall	14	December
William the s. of William Green in Allston	21	"

Grace Wallmisley d. of Henry Wallmisley in Ellston in ye pish of preston ba: ...	21	December
by me Arthur Sowrebutts pishe Clarke of Ribchester		
fo. 45 Thomas ffaireclough s. of Robte ffaireclough b:	26	„
Ellizabeth Crooke d. of George Crooke in Ribchester	„	„

1629

Edward Roodes s. of John Roodes milner...	18	January
Richard Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in	25	„
Mary the d. of James Sharpes in ribchest:...	„	„
Anne ye d. of William vinsonne traueler ...	26	„
Edward Cottam s. of heugh Cottam plasterare	30	„
Thomas Cottam s. of Lawrence Cottam in Dillworth	„	„
James ye s. of Robte Dewhurst de mitton pishe	6	ffebruarie
William Boulton s. of Robte Boultonn in the pishe of Blackeborne	12	„
Richard Tomlinson s. of Lawrence Tomlinson	5	March
Robte Seed s. of Edward Seed de looftshawe	15	„
John Seed s. of heughe Seed Sclater... ...	„	„
Ellizabeth hindley d. of John hindley alias Rydinge bastard	19	„
John ffletchar s. of Henry ffletchar... ...	29	„
Jannat the d. of Ellice Ashe in Dutton ...	30	„
Ellizabeth the d. of William Radcliffe in Dilworth	2	Aprill
Richard paicocke s. of John paicocke ...	10	„
Allice Ierland d. of William Ierland in the pishe of Blackborne	12	„
Isabell Hackeinge d. of Thomas hackeing in Dillworth	19	„
Elline the d. of Richard Ribchester webster	3	May
James Norcrosse s. of Richard Norcrosse...	10	„
Thomas Billsborow s. of Richard Billsborow in Allston	11	„
by me Arthur Sowrebutts pishe Clarke of ribchester		

fo. 46	Annes the d. of William Norcrosse in Alstone	9	June
	Ellizabeth Heuggell d. of Thoms Heuggell in Allston	30	„
	William the s. of John Baine in Allston ...		July
	Eme the d. of John Rooddes basterd ...	10	„
	Robte Maeson s. of Henry Maeson in the pishe of Blackeborne	12	„
	John haihurst s. of John haihurst in Clayton neare Dutton	23	„
	John Cowell s. of Richard Cowell in ribchester	16	August
	Isabell Berye d. of John Berey	7	September
	Henry Newsham s. of John Newsham ...	20	„
	Janne Haihurst d. of Henry Haihurst mason	„	„
	Mary Willson d. of Henry willson in ye townshipp of Ribchester	27	„
	Anne the d. of Richard Cutler webster ...	4	October
	Mary Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in ribchester	18	„
	Janne the d. of Thomas Read	22	„
	Richard ye s. of Ric: Leyuer in Dillworth...	30	„
	John ye s. of William Ribchester webster...	3	Nouember
	Margret Parker d. of Robte Parker bastard	13	„
	Anne Wallmisley d. of William Wallmisley in Ribchester	„	„
	*. . . . . Sowrebutts		
fo. 47	Mary Jackson d. of Thomas Jackson in the pishe of Blackeborne	15	„
	Margret Whaley d. of Lawrence Whaley in Ribchester	22	„
	William Seed s. of Edward Seed waller ...	8	December
	John the s. of Lenoard Sharples talior ...	13	„
	Richard Ward s. of Roger Ward	14	„
	Robte Romeston s. of George Romston traueler	23	„
	Allice the d. of William Gorney	27	„

1630

Margret the d. of John hartley bastard ...	7	January
William the s. of Gilbert Gregson in the pishe of Preston bastard	22	„

* *Corner of parchment torn.*

Allice Boulton d. of Thomas Boulton in Ribchester	24	January
Elline the d. of Thomas Allston in Dutton...	25	„
Edward Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester	31	„
Brichat Cottam d. of William Cottam Shomaker	„	„
Abigall Seed the d. of Thomas Seed de Seed green	7	ffebruary
John Birley s. of John Birley in Ribchester	15	„
Arthur Hillton s. of Edward hilton in brindle bastard	16	„
Peeter parke s. of Osboldeston Parke in the pishe of Blackeborne	28	„
Christophor Willasie s. of John Willasie in Allston	5	March
by me Arthur Sowrebutts		
fo. 48 Anne Hindley d. of Christopher Hindley Vicker of Ribchester	7	„
Grace Cottam d. of Ellize Cottom	12	„
Henry Willson s. of John Willson webr ...	14	„
Kathren Horne d. of Ric: Horne	„	„
Elline the d. of John Hille traueler... ...	16	„
Elline Greenwood d. of Thomas Greenwood shoomaker	24	„
Richard ffishwicke d. of Thomas ffishwicke basterd	25	„
Henry Haihurst s. of Thomas Haihurst Siuer	28	„
Elline Houlker d. of John Houlker de Salsborye in ye pishe of Blackeborne...	„	„
Adam Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Alston	30	„
James Aynsworth s. of Richard Aynsworth in the pishe of blackeborne	6	Aprill
Jannet Suddell d. of Roger Suddell... ...	11	„
James Loond s. of Adam Loond	„	„
Margret Hindley d. of George Hindley ...	18	„
Thomas Haihurst s. of Thomas Haihurst basterd	21	„
William Norcrosse s. of Thomas Norcrosse webster	2	May
Janne Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater butcher	„	„
John Houlden s. of John Houlden webster	„	„

Anne Tattersall d. of Samuell Tattersall in ye pishe of Blackeborne ... ... 16 May
Robte Racliffe s. of John Racliffe ... ... 17 „
William & John Clayton the children of John Clayton twines basterds... ... 23 „
Robte Haihurst s. of Edmond Haihurst basterd ... ... 8 June

by me Arthur Sowrebutts

fo. 49 Allice Salume d. of Thomas Salume in the pishe of Blackeborne ... ... 9 „
Parsavell Ribchester s. of Robte Ribchester 20 „
Thomas Porter s. of Henry Porter in Dillworth ... ... 2 July
Robte Watson s. of Henry Watson... ... 4 „
Thomas Seed s. of higgane Seed ... ... „ „
Margret Blacklech d. of Hewane Blackelech in Hothersall ... ... 13 „
Edward Radcliffe s. of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ... ... 15 „
John Allbine s. of Robte Allbine in Alston... 26 „
John Wood s. of Thomas Wood ... ... 8 August
Janne Greaues d. of John Greaues in ye pishe of Blackeborne ... ... 15 „
Robte Goodshey s. of Richard Goodshey... 29 „
Janne Threlfall d. of William Threlfall in Hothersall ... ... „ „
Richard Townley s. of Henry Townley in Dutton gen: ... ... 30 „
Mary Greenwood d. of Adame Greenwood in Hothersall ... ... 5 September
Anne Houghton d. of Edward Houghton in ye pishe of Steed gen: ... ... 19 „
Margret Dewhurst d. of James Dewhurst de ffrnces green ... ... „ „
Janne Cottam d. of Lawrence Cottam de high howse in Dillworth ... ... 3 October

by me Arthur Sowrebutts

fo. 50 Elline Crosfield d. of Richard Crosfield from bought ... ... 18 October
Ellizabeth Greenwood d. of John Greenwood in Hothersall ... ... 19 „
Syth Greene d. of William Greene in Allston ... ... „ „
Janet Liusey d. of George Liusey ... ... „ „

James Boulton s. of Adam Boulton in the pishe of Blackeborne	24	October
Ellizabeth Cutler d. of Richard Cutler in Ribchester	"	"
Ellizabeth Wallton d. of Wiłłm Wallton in Dillworth	30	"
Allice Norcrosse d. of Richard Norcrosse ...	7	Nouember
William Duckworth s. of Henry Duckworth	24	"
Edward Eccles s. of Thomas Eccles in Hothersall	28	"
Christophor Hellme s. of Christophor Hellme in Dillworth	"	"
Thomas Gregson s. of Edmond Gregson in ye pishe of Blackeborne	2	December
Katheran Bolton d. of Lawrance Bolton ...	26	"
Georg hairst s. of henry hairst of Dillworth	"	"

1631

Betrich rodes d. of John Rodes milner ...	2	January
John Norcrose s. of Thomas Norcrose bastard	26	"
Jane Greenwood d. of John Greenwood of Alston	30	"
James Dewhurst s. of Robert Dewhurst pish Mitton	4	ffebruary
Ane hesmondhagh d. of Ric: hesmondhaighe of the pishe of Chippinge	13	"
fo. 51 Thomas Newham s. of Thomas Newham...	27	"
Elizabeth Seed d. of Wiłłm Seed bastard ...	"	"
Wiłłm Dukes s. of Robert Dukes bastard ...	"	"
Mary Osbaldeston d. of Tho: Osbaldeston bastard	28	"
Alice hothersall d. of henry hothersall of hothersall	6	March
James Greenwood s. of John Greenwood ...	"	"
James hanson s. of Josephe hanson... ...	"	"
Isabell Bolton d. of Robte Bolton of Burgreen	13	"
Alice Aspinall d. of Lawrance Aspinall ...	"	"
Mary Ribchester d. of Ric: Ribchester ...	16	"
Thomas Dewhurst s. of Thomas Dewhurste fflecher	20	"
Wiłłm Blackburne s. of Thomas Blackburne of the pishe of Blackburne	"	"

	ffrances Roodes s. of James Roodes... ...	20	January
	Allice the d. of Ric: Cowell	27	„
	Thomas & Elline Dollphin Chilldren of Richard Dollphin	28	„
	Ellizabeth the d. of John Shelicar b: ...	1	ffebraury
	John Osboldeston s. of Mr Allixsander Osboldeston de Sunderland	3	„
	Grace the d. of Mr Ric: Haihurst ministr ...	„	„
	Danyell ye s. of Thomas Sclater butcher...	„	„
	Janne the d. of William Threlfall	„	„
	William & Ellizabeth the Children of John Carter in Ribchester	„	„
	Elline the d. of Henry Hothersall	10	„
	Jannet the d. of William Wallton	17	„
	John the s. of Robte Ribchester	24	„
	Ellizabeth the d. of John hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackeburne	„	„
	John the s. of Henry Duckworth Shomaker	„	„
	Ellizabeth the d. of John ffillden	3	March
	Allice sopossed d. of Robte Radcliffe b: ...	„	„
	John the s. of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	17	„
	Edward the s. of Roger Seudell	24	„
	Robte ye s. of Richard Leiuer	„	„
	John the s. of Robte Dukesbury b:... ...	14	Aprill
	Margret the d. of Robt Chiriman	„	„
	Allice ye d. of Richard Cutler	17	„
	Edward the s. of Thomas Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne	28	„
	William the s. of Jo: Clayton	„	„
fo. 55	Thomas the s. of Adam Boulton in pish of Blackburn	3	May
	Margret the d. of Richard Settle b:... ...	„	„
	John the s. of Richard Cromblholm in ye pish of Steed	5	„
	Janatt ye d. of Wiłłim Wallmisley... ...	24	„
	John the s. of Thomas Read...	26	„
	Elline the d. of Richard Norcrosse Shoppkp	4	June
	Anne the d. of John Aspden...	6	July
	John ye s. of Thomas Haihurst in Dutton...	21	„
	Margret ye d. of Richard Horne	25	August
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Adam Greenwood ...	1	September
	Roger the s. of Bryan Jackson	„	„
	Anne ye d. of Richard Radcliffe b:... ...	6	October
	John the s. of Jeffrey Sharples	11	„

John the s. of Richard Dolphine	3	November
Richard the s. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	„	„
Sislye ye d. of John Bancke...	10	„
Jannett ye d. of John Willacie	15	„
Anne ye d. of William Brettone	17	„
Grace ye d. of John Carter de Asmel howse	18	„
Elline ye d. of John Haihurst in Dutton ...	24	„
John ye s. of Raphe Nabbe b:	„	„

1634

	Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Sherburne in ye pishe of Mitton ge:	29	January
	Grace the d. of William Ribchester in Ribchester	11	ffebruary
fo. 56	Anne the d. of Robte Danyell	23	„
	John ye s. of Thomas Trapettes in ye pish of Blackburn	13	March
	Anne the d. of John Newsham in Ribchester	16	„
	William ye s. of John Carter de Asmal howse	23	„
	Robte the s. of Henry Haihurste in Dillworth	„	„
	John the s. of John Leeming in Dillworth...	„	„
	Grace the d. of Richard Dobsonne b: ...	„	„
	James the s. of Ellise Dewhurst b:... ...	25	„
	William the s. of Richard Ribchester in Allston	6	Aprill
	Ellizabeth the d. of Lawrence Aspinall ...	„	„
	John the s. of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	13	„
	William Vinson s. of William Vinsonne traveller	„	„
	Robte the s. of John Greenhells	28	„
	Richard the s. of Thomas Ellison Chrisnen att gosnaragh as by a Certificat itt did appeare	30	„
	Margrett ye d. of Thomas Norcrosse ...	4	May
	Ellizabeth the d. of John Bayne	„	„
	Edward the s. of John Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackeburne	„	„
	Anne the d. of Thomas Hackinge	„	„
	Elline ye d. of William Norcrosse	11	„
	William the s. of Edward Gurney	„	„
	Robte the s. of Robte Chirimane	18	„
	Elline the d. of Wittim Wallmisley... ...	25	„

	Anne the d. of Ric: Hesmondhaugh in Ribch:	25	May
	Allice the d. of William Moulding in Dutton	1	June
	Grace the d. of Thomas Wood	4	„
	Thomas the s. of William Tipping de gosnergh pishe	15	„
fo. 59	John the s. of Robte Sowrebutts in Dutton	22	„
	Richard the s. of John Racliffe in Dutton...	„	„
	Grace the d. of Josephe Hanson	29	„
	Anne the d. of William Cottam in Ribchester	13	July
	Grace ye d. of Robte Cottam	„	„
	Kathrine the d. of John Lawson	20	„
	Henry the s. of Thomas Seed de Seed greene	„	„
	James the s. of Edward Cottam in Dillworth	27	„
	John the s. of Thomas Dewhurst in the pishe of Blackburne	3	August
	Lenoard the s. of Lenoard Sharples talore...	10	„
	Anne the d. of Robte Wallmisley	24	„
	Grace the d. of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackeburne	„	„
	Britchet the d. of Richard Moncke b: ...	4	September
	John the s. of John ffillden in ye pishe of blackeburn	21	„
	Richard the s. of psavell Dewhurst... ...	„	„
	Richard the s. of George Livesey	27	„
	Mary the d. of John Higganson	19	October
	Kathrine the d. of Jeffrey Sharples... ...	23	„
	Robte the s. of Richard Pickering in Dutton	27	„
	Allice the d. of Lawrence Cottam	2	Nouember
	William ye s. of John Haihurst in Clayton...	„	„
	Cislye the d. of Adame Lunde	9	„
	Jannet the d. of Richard Calvert in the pishe of Blackeburne	11	„
	Edward the s. of Thomas Osboldeston ...	„	„
	Edward the s. of Robte Boulton de buregreen	30	„
	James the s. of John Houllt	7	December
fo. 60	James the s. of Henry Maisonne	„	„
	Thomas the s. of Richard Dewhurst ...	14	„

1635

John the s. of Robte Ducksbery	4	January
John the s. of Thomas Boulton	18	„
Margret the d. of John Bancke	26	„

	Anne the d. of Robte Aumone	1	ffebruary
	Margret the d. of James Roodes	8	„
	Ellizabeth the d. of Edmond pkinson ...	„	„
	Thomas ye s. of Orbille traveler	„	„
	Robte the s. of Thomas Halle	15	„
	Janne the d. of Richard Houlte	1	March
	John the s. of Ellise Danyell...	4	„
	Richard the s. of Henry Hothersall... ...	15	„
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Wallmisley b: ...	„	„
	John the s. of John Wallmisley	5	Aprill
	Henry & Allice the Children of Lawrence Haihurst bastards	17	„
	Richard the s. of John Greenhells	26	„
	Margret the d. of John Greenwood... ...	„	„
	Abraham Townley the s. of Henry Townley gent:	3	May
	Jeffrey the s. of Richard Cowell	24	„
	Isabell the d. of John Rackliffe	19	June
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Blackburn ...	21	„
	Robart the s. of William Radcliffe... ...	28	„
	Mary the d. of Robte Radcliffe in Dillworth basterd	21	July
fo. 61	George Abboot s. of James Abboot woolen weauer	30	„
	Annes the d. of George Read	„	„
	Anne the d. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth ...	1	October
	John the s. Robte Watson traveler	4	„
	Thomas the s. of John Paycoke	11	„
	Mary the d. of William Blacklaitch in Hothersall	18	„
	Anne the d. of Elline Allston b:	31	„
	Anne the d. of Edward Seed de loftshawe...	15	November
	Margret the d. of Richard Ribchester in Allston...	11	December
	Ellizabeth the d. of John Wallmisley b: ...	15	„
	Edward the s. of Edward Seed maison ...	25	„
	Anne the d. of Willim Wallton	„	„

1636

Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Wood... ...	10	January
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Cottum b: ...	24	„
Mary the d. of Edmond Haihurst	31	„
William the s. of William Spencer	7	ffebruary
Richard the s. of Lawrence Cottum in Dillworth...	21	„

	Elline the d. of Robart Danyell in Allston...	6	March
fo. 62	Elline the d. of John ffeillden in the pishe of Blackburne	,,	,,
	Thomas the s. of Robte Greenwood... ...	,,	,,
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Hacking ...	,,	,,
	Grace ye d. of Richard Cutler	13	,,
	John the s. of William Threllfall	3	Aprill
	John the s. of Richard Calvert in the pishe of Blackburne	9	,,
	Edmond the s. of Thomas Haihurst in ribchester	10	,,
	Thomas the s. of Richard Wallmisley in the pishe of Blackeburne	17	,,
	Katherine the d. of Joseph Hanson... ...	24	,,
	Mary the d. of Edward Houghton	1	May
	Elline ye d. of Thomas Haihurst siuemaker	5	,,
	Allice the d. of John Leeming in Dillworth...	,,	,,
	Richard the s. of Edward Dykes	5	June
	Richard the s. of John Roodes milner ...	19	,,
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Richard Hoult	,,	,,
	Janne the d. of Henry poreter	21	,,
	Jannett the d. of Lawrence Cottam... ...	24	,,
	Edmond s. of John Carter in ribchester ...	,,	,,
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Hugh Seed Sclaytor ...	24	July
	John the s. of Henry Hothersall in hothersal	9	August
	Edward ye s. of Osbaldeston Parke... ...	21	,,
	Kathreine the d. of Thomas Reade... ...	,,	,,
	Margrett the d. of Edmond Roodes... ...	,,	,,
	Anne the d. of James Harrison	28	,,
	Christian the s. of Thomas Eccles	2	October
	Allice the d. of Thomas Horne in Allston ...	,,	,,
fo. 63	Roger the s. of Roger Blackeburne in the pishe of Blackeburne b:	25	,,
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Greenwood ...	30	,,
	Ellizabeth the d. of Ellise Danyell in Allston	6	November
	Anne the d. of John Greenhells webster ...	,,	,,
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Osbaldeston in the pishe of Blackeburne	11	,,
	Edmond the s. of John Haihurst in Dutton	13	,,
	Richard the s. of William Moulding in Dutton	,,	,,
	Thomas the s. of Isabell Cutler b:	,,	,,
	Elline the d. of William Ribchester webster	20	,,
	Cecily the d. of John Haihurst in Clayton...	27	,,

	Henry the s. of Robte Cottam	4	December
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Seed de greene	„	„
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Sclater	11	„
	Ellizabeth ye d. of John Eccles	„	„

1637

	Thomas the s. of John Hothersall	3	January
	Grace the d. of Lawrence Aspinall	22	„
	Ellizabeth the d. of Edward Cottam in Dilworth	29	„
	Edward ye s. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	„	„
	Robte the s. of John Marsden	„	„
	Jannet the d. of John Hoult in Dutton ...	12	February
	Ellizabeth the d. of Ellise Dewhurst ba: ...	„	„
	Richard the s. of John Newsham	19	„
	Janne ye d. of William Ribchester husbandman	24	„
	Isabell the d. of . . . . . Sudelle ...	5	March
	Margrett the d. of John Willasie in Allston...	„	„
	Janne the d. of John Yardley in Allston ...	12	„
	Margret the d. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	2	Aprill
	John the s. of Richard Caluert in the pishe of Blackburne	9	„
fo. 64	Allice the d. of William Cottam	„	„
	Cuthbert the s. of Thomas Michell ...	„	„
	Thomas the s. of Richard Danyell... ...	16	„
	Elline the d. of John ffairclough	„	„
	Jannet the d. of William Johnson	18	May
	Isabell the d. of John Greenwood	20	„
	Elline the d. of William Seed Sclater ...	27	„
	James the s. of Robte Barton	28	June
	Elline the d. of Richard Pickeringe... ...	9	July
	William ye s. of William Barton	„	„
	Anne the d. of Ric: Radcliffe in Alston ...	23	„
	John ye s. of John Birley	30	„
	Richard the s. of John Carter	17	September
	John ye s. of John Bantton	16	October
	Margrett the d. of Thomas Dewhurst in Clayton	29	„
	Marten the s. of Roger Sudell in Allston ...	12	November
	John the s. of Henry Townley in Dutton ...	19	„
	Mary the d. of James Sharples in the pishe of Blackburne	10	December
	Elline the d. of James Roodes in ribchester	17	„

1638

fo. 65	Arthur the s. of Sebstion Couper	22	ffebruary
	Kathrine the d. of Robte Chiriman... ...	25	,,
	Margrie the d. of William Mouldinge ...	8	March
	Richard the s. of Ellise Ashe...	8	Aprill
	Anne the d. of Thomas Haihurst	18	,,
	John the s. of Goerge Read...	23	May
	Thomas the s. of Richard Cutler	24	,,
	Elline the d. of Olliuer Haihurst	,,	,,
	Thomas ye s. of Robte Sowrebutts... ...	11	June
	Richard the s. of John Sherburne in the pishe of Mitton	27	,,
	Lawrence the s. of Seath Haidocke... ...	19	August
	John ye s. of Ellise Danyell in Allston ...	23	September
	Anne ye d. of Robte Danyell	21	,,
	Heugh the s. of Ric: Ribchester in Allston	2	October
	James ye s. of Edward Cottam in Dillworth Maison	28	,,
	Isabell ye d. of James Dewhurst in Allston...	,,	,,
	Henry the s. of John ffairclough	8	Nouember
	Henry the s. of Robte Dadcliffe [*sic*] b: ...	9	,,
fo. 66	Isabell ye d. of Richard Haihurst in Dutton	4	December
	Allice ye d. of Edward Houghton de Smithbothom	6	,,
	Elline the d. of John Roods milner... ...	,,	,,
	Henry the s. of Thomas Wood	16	,,
	Edward the s. of Edmond Haihurst... ...	,,	,,

1639

Tryphena ye d. of Ric: Cromblhollm in ye pishe of Steed	13	January
Robte the s. of Henry Mason in the pishe of Blackeburne	,,	,,
Ellizabeth ye d. of Roger Suddell in Allston	27	,,
Allice ye d. of Henry ffletcher	1	ffebruary
Edward the s. of Richard Haihurst in the pishe of Blackeburne	14	,,
Elline the d. of James bushell	22	,,
Allice ye d. of John Greues	27	,,
Isabell ye d. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth...	1	March
Richard Banto s. of John Banton	6	,,
Elline the d. of Thomas Rudde	,,	,,

John the s. of Richard Boulton in Blackeburn pishe	2	Aprill
Allice the d. of William Wallton	21	„
Richard the s. of William Radcliffe... ...	„	„
Katherine the d. of John Hoult in Dutton...	„	„
Elline the d. of John Haihurst in Claton ...	22	„
Ellizabeth ye d. of psauell Dewhurst ...	1	May
Richard the s. of John Banton	6	„
Henry the s. of Lawrence Cottam in Dillworth	19	„
the d. of William Wallton	21	„
William the s. of Ric: Doulphin	22	„
John the s. of William Jackson b:	26	„
Raynhold the s. of Thomas Ellison... ...	„	„
William the s. of Richard Wallmisley in the pishe of Blackeburn	30	„
Thomas the s. of John Duckett in Dutton...	„	„
Allice the d. of Anthony Hothersall ...	6	June
Elline the d. of Thomas Horne	9	„
John the s. of John Ribchester	17	„
Isabell a poore womons chyld from Richard Harrison in Allston	„	„
Margrett the d. of William Norcrosse in Allston	11	August
Mary the d. of Richard Radcliffe in Alston...	1	September
Richard the s. of Edward Duckworth in the pishe of Blackeburne	3	December

1640

fo. 67	Anne the d. of John Birley de ffrances green	1	January
	Mary the d. of Richard Poope	12	„
	John ye s. of William Vinson traueler ...	„	„
	John & Joan the children of Ric: Haihurst	18	„
	Ellizabeth the d. of John Ainsworth in the pishe of Blackeburne	2	ffebruary
	Grace the d. of Henry Townley in Dutton...	13	„
	Annes the d. of Richard Danyell in Hothersay	17	„
	Ellizabeth the d. of John Carter in Dutton...	1	March
	Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Watson b: ...	6	„
	Jannet ye d. of John Greenhells	22	„
	Mawde the d. of Thomas Seed	30	„
	Thomas the s. of John Dagger	12	Aprill
	Edmond the s. of Thomas Wood	19	„
	Margret the d. of ffrances Emason milner ..	„	„

Richard the s. of John Hoult in Dutton .. 3 May
Elline the d. of William Mouldinge .. 10 „
Richard the s. of John Banton .. .. 17 „
Jannet the d. of Robte Ball from Steed hall 31 „
Lawrence the s. of Seath Hadocke .. 21 June
Jannet the d. of James Lingard b: .. .. 28 „
John the s. of Ellise Dewhurst b: .. .. 11 July
William the s. of Richard Pickering.. .. 19 „
Margret the d. of Richard Calvert in the pishe of Blackeburne .. .. .. „ „
fo. 68 Mary the d. of John Ribchester .. .. 24 „
William the s. of Henry Haihurst in Dutton 5 September
John the s. of James Roods .. .. „ „
Jannet the d. of Robte Shawe in ye pishe of Blackeb: .. .. 20 „
Anne the d. of Richard Ribchester in Allston 1 October
Margret the d. of Jeremie Seed b: .. „ „
Lawrence the s. of Thomas Osballdeston in the pishe of Blackburn .. .. 5 „
Edmond the s. of Olliuer Haihurst .. 15 Nouember
Grace the d. of William Seed Sclater .. 20 „
Grace the d. of John Leeminge .. .. 6 December
Thomas the s. of John Wallmisley in Hothersall .. .. 20 „

1643

Robte Childers s. of James Childers in the townshipe of Ribchester .. .. 18 June

1644

Margret the d. of William Barton in Dutton 23 Nouember

1646

fo. 69 Mary Hayhurst d. of Jonathan Hayhurst of Ribchester borne .. .. .. 19 June

1647

Martha Hayhurst d. of Jonathan Hayhurst of Ribchester borne ... ... „ August

1648

fo. 68 Jhon Nutter the s. of Ellis Nutter of the Water side .. .. 4 March

1651

fo. 69	Joseph Hayhurste s. of Jonathan Hayhurst of Ribchester borne	15	March
	Elisabethe Hayhurst d. of Beniamin Hayhurst of Ribchester borne ..	14	May
fo. 70	[*blank*]		

Birth Dayes 1653

fo. 169	Richard Kairfoote s. of Richard Kairfoote in the townshipe of Ribchester ..	7	October
	Elline the d. of James Hackine in Allston..	13	„
	Thomas the s. of James Jackson in the pishe of Gosnergh	16	„
	John the s. of William Hothersall in Hothersall in the pishe of Ribchester..	18	„
	Henry the s. of William Haihurst in Ribchester	19	„
	George the s. of John Entwisle in the pishe of Blackburne	23	„
	..... the ..... of John Clayton in the pishe of Blackburne ..		Nouember
	Annes the d. of Henry Cutler in Dutton ..	3	„
	William the s. of Richard Carter in Ribchester	27	„
	Henry the s. of Rowland Bertwisley in the pish of Blackburne	27	„
	Allise the d. of Richard Cottam in Dillworth	„	„
	Roger the s. of Richard Ward de ffrances green in the townshipe of Ribchester..	„	„
	Allise the d. of William Sclater in Hothersall	28	„
	Edmond the s. of John Barlowe in Dutton..	10	December
fo. 170	Henery the s. of George Hayhurst of this Towne	2	ffebruary
	William the s. of Edward Houghton in the pishe of Steed	21	„
	Jannet the d. of John Hacking in Dillworth	6	March
	Anne the d. of James Oxley in Allston ..	7	„
	ffrances the s. of Richard Emerson in Ribchester	10	„
	Anne the d. of Robte Boulton in the pishe of Blackburn	20	„
	Edward the s. of William Pye in the townshipe of Ribchester	22	„

1654

	William ffrankeland the s. of Henry ffrankeland in Allston	29 March
	William the s. of Thomas Yaites in Ribchester	15 May
	Janne the d. of William Kenione in Dutton	22 „
	Anne the d. of Robte Dunderdell in the pishe of Chiping	2 July
	Thomas the s. of John Ward in Dutton ..	15 „
	Raphe the s. of John Duckworth in Osboldeston in the pishe of Blackburne	29 „
). 171	John the s. of Richard Doulphin in Ribchester	12 August
	Margrett ye d. of Robte Danyell in Allston	14 „
	Edward the s. of Edmund ffishwicke in the pishe of Gosner	4 September
	Thomas the s. of John Ward in Dutton ..	9 „
	Raphe the s. of John Duckworth in ye pishe of Blackburne	5 October
	Jannat the d. of Robte Shawe in the pishe of Blackburn	20 „
	Robte the s. of Lawrence Cottam in the townshipe of Ribchester	1 December
	Henry Norcrosse the s. of John Morresse [*sic*] in Ribchester	16 January
	Jonathan the s. of Thomas Shawe in the townshipe of Ribchester	25 „
	Janne the d. of Parsauell Ribchester ..	„ „
	Lusie the d. of Thomas Townley in Dillworth...	15 ffebruary
	Mary the d. of Richard Watson in the townshipe of Ribchester	23 „
	Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Ward greene gen:	„ „
	Grace the d. of Henry Newsham in Ribchester	22 March

1655

	Henry the s. of Edward Radcliffe in Dillworth	22 Aprill
	Edward the s. of Robert Seed de Lofte Shawe	24 „
	John the s. of Richard Dolphine in Ribchester	12 May

fo. 172	Edward the s. of Edmond Isinwicke in the pishe of Gosner	22	August
	Janne the d. of Beniamine Hailhurst in Hothersall	4	October
	Robte the s. of Robte Boulton ie burgreen	20	"
	Heughe the s. of John Hacking in Dillworth	9	January
	Marie the d. of Willim Ribchester in Dutton	24	"

1656

	Thomas the s. of Richard Blackburne ie fancy	26	March
	Ellizabeth the d. of Edward Houghton in the pishe of Steed	28	"
	Anne the d. of Roger Jackson in Hothersall	29	"
	Robte the s. of Thomas Hille in Dillworth..	1	Aprill
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Coweil in Ribchester	4	"
	John the s. of Edmund Hailhurst Dutton..	22	"
	Charretie the d. of Thomas Dewhurst ..	23	"
	John the s. of Seath Hadocke in the townshipe of Ribchester	30	"
	Richard the s. of Henry Cutler in Dutton..	7	May
	Anne the d. of John Waterhouse in the pishe of Blackburne	13	"
	Robte the s. of John Sourbutts in Dutton ..	6	July
	Tymothy the s. of Henry Adamson in Dutton	"	"
	Mary the d. of John Wood in the townshipe of Ribchester	27	"
fo. 173	Thomas the s. of John Ward in Dutton ..	1	November
	Thomas the s. of Lanslett Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne	19	"
	Thomas the s. of Richard Cottam in Dillworth	20	"
	Edward Rudde the s. of Thomas Rudde in the townshipe of Ribchester	21	"
fo. 155	Imprimis Margrett the d. of Edmund Naden of Hothersall was baptized by me Willim Ingham	23	"
fo. 173	William the s. of Richard Greenwood in Hothersall b:	26	"
	Edward the s. of George Eastwood in Ribchester	19	December

1657

Edward the s. of John Dewhurst in ribchtr	23	Aprill
Ellizabeth the d. of ffrances Lanctrie ..	24	,,
William the s. of William Carter in Ribchester	30	,,
..... the d. of Robte Rackcliffe in the Townshipe of Ribchester	,,	,,
Allice the d. of Edward Eccles in Hothersall	1	May
Jannet the d. of Jonathan Seed in the townshipe of Ribchester	,,	,,
Janne the d. of William Pye in the townshipe of Ribchester	10	,,
Jannet the d. of John Seed de Seed greene..	18	,,
Janne the d. of Robte Cottam in Dillworth..	24	,,
James the s. of Rowland Birtwisley in Osbaldeston in the pishe of Blackburn	6	July
Jeffrey the s. of Richard Emason in Ribchester	8	,,
Lawrence the s. of John Norcrosse in Dillworth	10	,,
William the s. of Richard ferneside in the townshipe of Ribchester	3	October
Richard the s. of James Cottam in Dutton..	10	,,
Grace the d. of Henry graistocke in the townshipe of Ribchester	29	,,
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Carter in Ribchester	5	Nouember
fo. 174 John the s. of Edward Roodes	1	December
Ellizabeth the d. of George Racliffe in the pishe of Blackeburne	,,	,,
Ellizabeth the d. of Parsawell Ribchester in the townshipe of Ribchester.. ..	,,	,,

1658

Henry the s. of Richard Darwine de ffrances green	30	March
Thomas the s. of Robte Boulton de burgreen in the pishe of blackburn	15	Aprill
Thomas the s. of Thomas Seed in Hothersall	18	,,
Kathrine the d. of Seath Hadocke in the townshipe of Ribchester	19	,,
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Kenion in Dutton	24	,,

Marthae the d. of Henry Graistock Cowp ..	26	April
John the s. of Thomas Shawe	30	„
Anne the d. of Henry Stock..	„	„
Anne the d. of John Haihurst in ribchester..	8	ffebruary [*sic*]
Grace the d. of Robte Adkinson	5	March
Edmond the s. of Oliuer Haihurst in Ribchester	24	„
William the s. of Richard Radcliffe in Allston	2	Aprill
Mary the d. of Richard Cromblholm in the pishe of Steed	3	„
Janne the d. of Thomas Cowell in Ribchester	13	October
Edward Gabutt s. of William gabutt in Dinkley	24	„
John the s. of William Greenwood in Hothersall	„	„
John the s. of Richard Waterhouse in the pishe of Blackburn	„	„
Grace the d. of Richard Duckett	4	December
fo. 175 William the s. of Robte Ribchester in Dutton	25	„
Thomas the s. of Henry Norcrosse.. ..	„	„
Thomas the s. of Seath Hadocke	6	ffebruary
Thomas the s. of Thomas Salome in the pish of Blackburne	„	„
Mylse the s. of William Ribchester in Hothersall	20	„
Thomas the s. of John Seed de Willifall ..	20	March

1659

William the of Parsuell Ribchester in the townshipe of Ribchester	25	March
Thomas the s. of Thomas Dewhurst from Dutton halle	„	„
Thomas the s. of Robte Boulton de burgreen in the pishe of blackeburn	1	Aprill
Henry the s. of Henry Newshame in the townshipe of Ribchester	12	„
John the s. of James Crauen in the pishe of Blackeburn	18	„
Bridgett the d. of Robte Racliffe in the townshipe of Ribchester	2	May
Mary ye d. of James Horne of Ribchester..	18	August
Ellin the d. of Jonathan Seed in the townshipe of Ribchester	25	„

	Mary the d. of William Haihurst in the townshipe of Ribchester	1 July
	Anne the d. of William Carter in Ribchester	7 August
	John the s. of Henry Haihurst from Dutton hall	21 ,,
	Allice the d. of Richard Berrie in the townshipe of Ribchester	30 ,,
	Isabell the d. of Henry Newsham in Ribchester	4 September
	Grace the d. of John Wood in the townshipe of Ribchester	,, ,,
	Isabell the d. of John Duckett in Dinkley in the pishe of Blackburn	21 Nouember
fo. 176	James the s. of William Green in Ribchester	18 December
	Thomas the s. of Richard Emarson in Ribchester	18 ,,
	William the s. of Richard Danyell in Hothersall	26 ,,
	William the s. of Lanclett Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne	20 January
	Janne the d. of Richard Haihurst thlder in Ribchester	28 ,,
	Ellizabeth the d. of Edmond Caluert in Dutton	24 february
	Richard the s. of Ellise Hesmondhaugh in the townshipe of Ribchester	,, ,,
	Ellizabeth the d. of John Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackburne	,, ,,
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Greenwood from frances geen [*sic*]	10 March

1660

	Anne the d. of Henry Haihurst de well in Dutton	22 Aprill
	Henry the s. of Lawrence Cottam in the townshipe of Ribchester	15 May
	Henry the s. of Richard Watson in the townshipe of Ribchester	20 ,,
	Janne the d. of John Sourebutts in the townshipe of Ribchester	8 July
	Henry the s. of Edward Houlte Scholemaster	2 August
	Danyell the s. of JohnDewhurst in Hothersall	14 ,,
	Marthae & Mary the children of Richard Ward de ward green gem:	9 October

	Sarae the d. of Robte gurney in Ribchester	12	November
	Janne the d. of William Ortte from Steed hall	25	"
fo. 177	Danyell the s. of John Dewhurst in Hothersall	14	October
	Ellizabeth the d. of James Horne in Ribchester	4	November
	Saray the d. of Robte gurney in Ribchester	12	"
	grace the d. of Richard Duckett from Seed greene	4	December
	Thomas the s. of Richard Emarson in Ribchester	"	"
	William the s. of Richard Danyell in Hothersall	12	"
	Henry the s. of Thomas Barnes in the pishe of Blackburne	17	"
	William the s. of Lanslett Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne	20	January
	Jann the d. of Richard Haihurst thlder in Ribchester	28	"
	Ellizabeth the d. of Edmond Caluert in Dutton	24	february
	Richard the s. of Ellise Hesmondhaugh ..	"	"
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas greenwood de frances greene	10	March

1661

	Elizab: d. of Thomas greenewood	10	March
	Ellise the s. of Richard Berie in the townshipe of Ribchester	30	"
	Richard the s. of William Dillworth.. ..	1	Aprill
	Seath the s. of Seath Hadock in the townshipe of Ribchester	12	"
	Anne the d. of Rich: Ratcliffe	12	May
	Alice the d. of Wiłłm Greenewood	16	June
	John the s. of Benjamin Hayrhurst ..	"	"
	Margory the d. of Rob: Bleasdaile	"	"
	Henry the s. Henry Greystocke	"	"
	Henry the s. of ffrancis Loncktry	28	"
fo. 178	Alice the d. of John Cottom [*or*] Cattorns	21	July
	John the s. of John Woodd	23	"
	Anne Greenewood d. of Thom: Greene of ffrancis greene	14	Octo:
	Grace darren d. of Rich: Darren of ffrancis greene		

Robert Bowlton s. of Robert Bowlton of the parish of Blackborne	30	Novem:
Jennet Greene d. of Wiłłm Greene of Ribchester	2	Dec:
Wiłłm Norcrosse s. of Joh: Norcrosse of Ribch:	9	Jan:
Sicily the d. of Wiłł Carter Ribc:	12	„
Issabell the d. of Rich: ffearnside		
Jane the d. of Rich: Watson of Ribchester..	19	„
Elizab: Hayrhurst the d. of Tho: Hayhurst of the parish of Blackborne	26	„
Joh: Rawkley s. of Robert Rawkley in this town	2	ffebr:
Rob: Hayrhurst s. of George Hayrhurst in this Town	„	„
Rich: Emerson s. of Rich: Emerson of the parish of Stid	2	March
Dorathy d. of Joh: Hayrhurst of Ribch: ..	9	„
Rob: Ratcliff s. of Ralph Ratcliffe of ye parish of Blackborn	„	„
James Bleasedell s. of Joh: Bleasdell of Alston	16	„
Rich: Dewhurst s. of Tho: Dewhurst of Dutton	23	„
Grace Bushell d. of John Bushell of Ribchester	„	„
Thomas ye s. of Henery Seed of Ribcr ..	29	„

1662

Margaret Hesminnough d. of John Hesminough of the parish of Blackborne	3	Apr:
Ellin Parke d. of Wiłłm Parke in the parish of Blackborne	13	„
Alice Shutleworth d. of Rob: Shutleworth..	20	„
James Yates s. of Tho: Yates of Ribchester	4	May
Catheran Sowerbuts d. of Edmund Souerbuts of the parish of Goosnergh	12	„
Expher Norcrosse s. of James Norcrosse in Dilworth	„	„
Ro: Newsome s. of Henry Newsome of Ribchester	1	Jun:
Joh: Seede s. of Joh: Seede Cowper.. ..	„	„
Robert Hayhurst s. of Henry Hayhurst of the Well	13	July

[illegible]

[illegible]

John the s. of [illegible] .. [illegible]

James the s. of John [illegible] of [illegible] .. "

Anne the d. of John [illegible] of [illegible] .. [illegible]

Isaac the s. of [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] "

Thom: the s. of Thos Greenalls of Ribch: .. [illegible] "

Tho: the s. of Thomas [illegible] of [illegible] .. " "

Athar the s. of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchest: " "

fo. 180 Rich: the s. of John Pickeringe of Dutton .. [illegible]

John the s. of John Norcrosse of Ribch: .. [illegible] "

Wiłłm the s. of John Cowell of Ribch: .. 6 March
Anne the d. of Tho: Cowell of Ribch: .. 13 „

1664

Elizab. Horne d. of James Horne of Ribch: 24 Apr:
John Higginson s. of Henry Higginson of Ribch: .. .. 8 May
Wiłłm Ratcliffe s. of Rob: Ratcliffe of Dilworth .. .. 22 „
Henry ye s. of Rich: Ward de frances green 29 „
Tho: Seede s. of John Seede of Dilworth .. 5 July
Mary Holt d. of Rich: Holt in Dilworth .. 19 „
Jane Cowell d. of Rich: Cowell in Ribch: .. 26 „
ffrancis Emarson s. of Tho: Emerson of Ribch: .. .. 7 August
Margaret Newsome d. of Henry Newsom .. 28 „
Eliz: Sharples d. of Georg: Sharples of Ribch: .. .. 4 Sept:
Issabell Roades d. of ffrancis Roades of Rib: 18 „
Joh: Hayhurst s. of John Hayhurst of Ribchest: .. .. 25 „
(this is an error) this Jno was Richard the son of Jno Hayhurst Richard Hayhurst & Wm Norcrosse was his Godfathers &c.
Elizab: Ratcliffe d. of Edward Ratcliffe of Dilworth .. .. 16 Octob:
John Yeates s. of Tho: Yeates of Ribchester 1 January
John Carter s. of Rich: Carter of Ribch: .. 15 „
James Barlow s. of John Barlow of Dutton 5 ffebr:
Rich: Calvert s. of John Calvert of Ribch:.. 12 „
Rich: Cutler s. of Tho: Cutler of Ribch: .. 26 „
Grace Greewood [*sic*] d. of Thomas Greenewood of this Towne .. .. 5 March
Wiłłm Seede s. of Georg Seed of Ribch: .. 12 „
Sherborne Seede s. of Henry Seede of the Seed greene .. .. 19 „

1665

fo. 181 Anne Cottome d. Laurence Cottome of Ribch: .. .. 2 Apr:
Tho: Hayhurst s. of Henry Hayhurst of the Well .. ..
Grace Bleasdale d. of Robert Bleasdale of Alston .. .. 16 „

Rich: Cottome s. of Tho: Cottome of Dilworth	16 May
Siciley ye d. of James Horne	12 Jun:
Rich: ye s. of Rich: Carter of Ribchester ..	26 „
Rob: ye s. of Edward Ratcliffe	9 July
Lawr: ye s. of Tho: Cottome in Dilworth ..	11 Aug:
James ye s. of Joh: Bleasedale in Alston ..	13 Sept:
Jenet ye d. of Rob: Bleasedale in Hothersall	20 „
Magdalene ye d. of Jonathan Seede of Ribchester	7 Octob:
Alice ye d. of Parrcivall Ribchester.. ..	14 „
Anne ye d. of Edward Roades of Ribchest:..	15 Nov:
John ye s. of Joh: Cottome of ye Mill ..	22 „
John ye s. of Ellis Hesmynough of Ribchester	29 „
John ye s. of John Hesmynough of ye parish of Blackborne	6 Decēber
James ye s. of John Bushell	Eod
Anne ye d. of Joh: Cottome in this Towne..	3 Jan:
Isaack the s. of Abr: Whaall in hudersall ..	17 „
Tho: Greenewood ye s. of Thom: Greenewood of ffrancis Greene	31 „
Thom: ye s. of James Cottome in Dilworth..	Eod
Atheur ye s. of Roger Dewhurst	Eod
Rich: ye s. of John Pikering	2 ffebr:
Joh: ye s. of John Norcrosse	7 „
Wiłłm ye s. of John Cowell	6 March
Anne ye d. of Tho: Cowell	13 „

1666

fo. 182	James ye s. of Olliver Hayhurst	22 Aprill
	Tabbitha d. of John Moody of Dutton ? 1666	12 May
	Rog: ye s. of Tho: Walsh of hudersall ..	6 „
	Issabell ye d. of Joh: Pikering	Eod
	Sicilee ye d. of Wiłłm Atkinson	29 „
	Anne ye d. of Rich: Carter Junr	3 June
	Eliz: ye d. of John Cowell	10 „
	Parcivall ye s. of Parcivall Ribchester ..	Eod
	Ellin ye d. of John Bell	Eod
	Catheren ye d. of James Horne	24 „
	James ye s. of Tho: Emersall	29 „
	Jane ye d. of Wiłł Oarde	1 July
	Grace ye d. of Rob: Rawcliffe	Eod
	Issabell ye d. of Edward Seede	Eod

	John ye s. of James Slaiter	Eod
	Mary ye d. of Edward [*sic*] in Dilworth ..	Eod
	Martha ye d. of John Horne..	10 „
	Alice ye d. of James Slayter..	17 Nov:
	Margaret ye d. of Edward Ratcliffe	5 Decber
	Tho: ye s. of Rob: Bleasdale of Alston ..	3 Jan:
	Grace ye d. of Henry Newsome	Eod
	Rob: ye s. of Thom: Cutler	6 „
	Margaret ye d. of Edw: Roades	3 March
	Tho: the s. of John Dewhurst of Ribchester	10 „

1667

	James ye s. of John Singleton	31 March
	Wiłłm ye s. of John Calvert of ye parish of Blackborne	9 Apr:
	Eliz: ye d. of Rich: Standley..	14 „
	Agnes ye d. of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchester	Eod
	A base son of Alice Smaley als the son of John Dugdill	21 „
	Here beginnes the Regist: for the next yeere	
	Margaret ye d. of Edward Ratcliffe.. ..	5 May
	Edward Eckles s. of Edw: Eckles	26 „
fo. 183	Tho: s. of Henry Seed	7 July
	Rich: the s. of James Norcrosse	25 „
	Anne the d. of Henry Higginson in Dilworth	4 Aug:
	Abgail ye d. of Wiłłm Berry..	Eod
	Anne the d. of John Cottome in Dilworth..	18 „
	Grace ye d. of Georg: Sharples	25 „
	Geor: ye s. of Edmd Hayhurst in Dilworth..	15 Sept:
	Roger ye s. of Thom: Walch	22 „
	Jennet ye d. of Tho: Souerbuts	6 Octob:
	Grac ye d. of George Seede	Eod
	Grace ye d. of John Souerbuts	19 „
	Hulienena [*or*] Halienena ye d. of Tho: Cottom	24 „
	Debora the d. of Henry Graystocke.. ..	17 Novemb:
	Issabell the d. of John Pickerin	15 Decemb:
	Anne Slatter ye d. of Ellis Slatter in Alston	26 Jan:
	Edward ye s. of Edward Houghton of the parish of Stid	2 ffeb:
	Joshua ye d. of John Horne	10 „
	Grace ye d. of John Bushell..	16 „
	Jane ye d. of John Slaiter of ye Brownehouse..	23 „

Rich: the s. of Rich: Rydinge of Stid ..	1	March
James ye s. of James Craven of loft hurst ..	8	„
Issabell ye d. of Edward Lund	„	„
James ye s. of James Hackin	29	„
Rich: the s. of Rob: Barton of Dutton ..	„	„

1668

Here do begin ye baptismes for 1668

fo. 184	Elizab: Ratcliffe d. of Rich: Ratcliff of Dutton	14	Aprill
	Agnesse ye d. of Roger Dewhurst de Ribchest:		
	Margaret the d. of Edward Ratcliffe de Dilworth and	2	May
	Edward ye s. of Edward Eccles of Hothersall		
	Tho: s. of Edward Roodes in Dilworth ..	7	July
	Rich: ye s. of James Norcrosse in Dilworth..	25	„
	Anne ye d. of Henry Higginson de Ribchestr	4	August
	Abigall ye d. of Willm Berry de Ribch: ..	„	„
	Anne the d. of Joh: Cottome de Dilworth..	18	„
	Grace d. of George Sharples de Ribchest:..	25	„
	George ye s. of Edmund Hayhurst de Dilworth	15	Sept:
	Roger ye s. of Tho: Walsh de Hothersall ..	22	„
	Jennet ye d. of Tho: Souerbuts of Ribchester	6	Octob:
	Rich: ye s. of Oliver Hayhurst of Ribchester	18	„
	Grace ye d. of George Seede de Ribch: ..	6	Novemb:
	Grace ye d. of John Carter of Ribchest: ..	19	„
	Laurence ye s. of Tho: Cottome de Dilworth	24	„
	Debora ye d. of Henry Graystock de Ribc:..	7	December
	Issabell ye d. of Willm Pikering de Dutton..	6	Jan:

1669

Edward ye s. of Thom: Blacborne de Billington &	29	March
Eliz: ye d. of Willm Attkinson de Alston		
Anne ye d. of Rich: Carter of Ribchester ..	3	May
Elizab: ye d. of John Cowell de Ribchester..	10	„
Percivall ye s. of Percivall Ribchester de Rib:	„	„
Ellin ye d. of Joh: Bell de Dilworth.. ..	10	July
Margaret ye d. of Thom: Emersall de Ribch:	29	„

	John ye s. of John Slater de Hothersall ..	3	August
	Wiłłm the s. of Edward Blackborne de Billington	15	„
	James ye s. of James Slater of Hothersall..	22	„
fo. 185	Issabell ye d. of John Pikering de Dutton..	6	Sept:
	Anne ye d. of Ellis Slater of Hothersall ..	20	„
	Edward ye s. of Edward Houghton de Stid..	2	Octob:
	Grace ye d. of John Bushell de Ribchester..	19	„
	Anne ye d. of John Slater de Hothersall and the d. of Rich: Leeming de Dilworth	23	Decemb:
	Rich: ye s. of Rich: Rydeing de Stid parish	11	January
	James ye s. of James Craven de Copthurst..	18	„
	Eliz: ye daughter Lun de Alston	27	„

1670

	James ye s. of James Hackin de Alston ..	27	March
	Rich: ye s. of Robert Barton de Dutton ..	4	Apr:
	Tho: ye s. of Tho: Walsh de Hothersall ..	15	„

[*remainder of leaf cut away*]

fo. 186 [*Blank*]

1671

fo. 187	Anne ye d. of Henry Higginson of Rib: ..	9	Apr:
	Rich: ye s. of Edward Roodes	23	„
	Anne ye d. of James Norcrosse	14	May
	Mary ye d. of James Hyndle of Hothersall..	21	„
	Rich: ye s. of James Slater	4	June
	Thom: ye s. of Ellis Slater	11	„
	Mary ye d. of Joh: Turner	15	„
	Judith ye d. of John Norcross	2	July
	Rich: ye s. of Rich: Standley..	16	„
	Abigaile ye d. of Henry Seed	23	„
	Anne ye d. of Jonathā Seede	3	Sept:
	Wiłłm ye s. of Wiłłm Hackin	17	„
	Rich: ye s. of Richard Ryding	8	Octob:
	Richard the s. of Jam: Dewhurst of Ribc:..	15	„
	Grace ye d. of Joh: Ribchester	29	„
	Gennet ye d. of Rob: Read	1	Nov:
	Grace ye d. of Rob: Seed in Dilworth ..	19	„

1672

	Eliz: ye d. ye d. [*sic*] of John Reade.. ..	5	Jan:
	Anne ye d. of Thom: Blackborne.. ..	26	„

	Grace ye d. of Edmūd Spenser	5	March
	Añe ye d. of Thom: Margenson of Billington	7	Apr:
	Grace Roodes ye d. of Edward Roodes ..	23	„
fo. 188	Thomas ye s. of Thom: Iveson	15	May
	Alice ye d. of Rich: Pikering	6	Jun:
	Thom: ye s. of Joh: Pikering	17	July
	Mary the d. of Wiłłm Hackin	29	„
	Ellin ye d. of Rich: Stanley..	14	Aug:
	Eliz: Banton ye d. of Rich: Banton.. ..	29	„
	Roger s. of James Lun	12	Sept:
	Alice Pye d. of James Pye	12	Octob:
	Alice ye d. of James Dewhurst	4	Novem:
	Ann ye d. of Tho: Greenewood	23	„
	Wiłłm s. of Edward Ratcliffe	28	Decemb:
	Anne ye d. Jonathan Stevenson	27	Jan:
	Williā s. of Williā Lawe de Alston	„	„

1673

	Rich: Dewhurst ye s. of Rich: Dewhurst ..	31	March
	Jeffrey ye s. of Rich: Cowell	10	Apr:
	Eliz: ye d. of Tho: Walch	13	„
	This far is given into into [*sic*] ye hands of ye Comissary for ye yeere 1673		
	Anne ye d. of Henry Higginson	27	Ap:
	James ye s. of Joh: Bushell	11	May
	Mary ye d. of Edward Roodes of Dilworth..	8	June
	Anne ye d. of Henry Hayhurst of Dutton..	10	Aug:
	Mary ye d. of Edmūd Spenser of Stid ..	17	„
	Mary ye d. of Richard Souerbuts of Dutton	5	Octob:
	Anne ye d. of John Norcross of Ribc: ..	9	Novemb:
fo. 197	Margret ye d. of Wiłłm Dewhurst of Ribc:	18	„
	John ye s. of Roger Dewhurst	30	Decemb:
	Tho: ye s. of Parcivall Ribchester	5	ffebr:
	Joh: ye s. of Oliv: Banton	22	„

1674

	Joh: ye s. of Jonathan Stephenson and Mary ye d. of Peter Roodes	26	Apr:
	Alice ye d. of Thomas [*rest of page cut away*]		

1676

fo. 189	John ye s. of Edward Seede in Ribch: ..	2	Apr:
	Tho: ye s. of Wiłłm Stanley	16	„

Rich: ye s. of Edmūd Spenser	7	May
Mary ye d. of Tho: Withgill ...	11	June
Eliz: ye d. of Edward Roodes in Dilworth..	25	„
Eliz: ye d. of John Seed in Hothersall ..	13	Aug:
Ellin ye d. of James Seed in Dilworth ..	3	Sept:
Mary ye d. of Wiłłm Almon..	29	„
Issabell ye d. of James Lund..	5	Nov:
Rich: ye s. of Joh: Cottome in Ribch: ..	17	Decemb:
Nicholas ye s. of Jonathan Stevenson ..	10	„
Wiłłm ye s. of Joh: Turner	11	ffebr:

1677

Elizabeth ye d. of George Sharples.. ..	8	Apr:
Thomas ye s. of John Charnock	15	„
William ye s. of Robert Gurney	12	June
James ye s. of John Seede	„	„
Grace ye d. of Rich: Carter	12	July
Wiłłm ye s. Joh: Dollphin & Jane ye d. of John Cottome ..	22	„
fo. 190 Anne ye d. of John Seed de Seed greene ..	15	„
William ye s. of John Dolphin & Elizabeth ye d. of John Cottam in this Townshippe	22	„
Anne the d. of Roger Dewhurst of this towne	27	„
Myles ye s. of John Dewhurst	5	August
Henry the s. of John Ribchester of Duddall	19	„

Arthur Dewhurst Booke

Thomas Barton ye s. of Henery in ye parish of Stid	20	Septem:
Henery ye s. of John Hucherwood in Dutton	28	„
Mary ye d. of Thomas Barret in Ribches: ..	9	October
Elis ye d. of John Pye in Rib:	14	„
Marthe ye d. of Richard Pickerin in Dutton	21	„
Siath ye s. of Laurence Hedock in Ribches:	„	„
Elin ye d. of Richard Watson in Ribches:..	„	„
Rechell ye d. of John Seter	28	„
Jane ye d. of Thomas Genkinson basterd ..	27	November
Wiłłim Potter ye s. of Thomas Potter in Huthersall	„	„
Elizabeth Garner ye d. of Thomas Garner in Dutton	16	December

	Thomas Pickerin ye s. Richerd Pickerin in Dutton	2 March
fo. 191	Elisabeth ye d. of Robert Ash in Dutton in ye parish of Stid	3 „
	Thomas Pickerin ye s. of William Pickerin in ye parish of Stid	1 ffebruary

1678

A child of Robert Ash in ye parish of Stid named Elizabeth Ash Mrs Felgate is her godmother	3 March
A child of John Hesmonah in ye parish of Blackborne	28 „
Edward ye s. of Robert Garner of Ribchester	21 Aprill
Henery Barton the s. of Thomas Barton in ye parish of Stid	2 June
Coubborne Cottom ye s. of Laurence Cottom of Dillworth	7 July
James the s. of James Walsh of Rib: ..	1 September
Jane Roakle ye d. of George Roakle of Ribchester	„ „
Aliese ye d. of Edward Walsmley [*sic*] of Ribchester	6 October
Josias Peele the s. of William Peele in Ribchester	20 „
Eliz: ye d. of John Ward of Dilworth ..	30 Nov:
Mary ye d. of Edward Ash in ye parish of Stid	11 „
John ye s. of Richard Carter of Ribchester..	8 December
Jane Holt ye d. of James Holt in ye parish of Stid	„ „
fo. 192 Mary ye d. of John Turner in Ribchester ..	„ „

1679

Elizabeth Den ye d. of Arborrow Den ..	14 Aprill
Ellen ye d. of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchester	27 „
Hitherto is ye Regester returnd att ye Bishops vicitation Holden and Kept ye 18th day of May	
Elisabeth ye d. of Henery Hayhurst of this towne	28 May
Abigall ye d. of Edmond Watson in Ribchester ith Stonygate loane.. ..	June

John March ye s. of John March of Hothersall	19	July
Henery ye s. of Laurence Hadock	24	„
Elizabeth Dewhurst ye d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	21	„
Agnus ye d. of James Lund of Alston ..	„	„
Anne ye d. of Thomas Green of Dinckley ..	7	Decr
Richard Pemberton s. of Richard Pemberton of ye parish de Blackb:	8	february
Grace ye d. of Henery Hayhurst basterd ..	10	„
Henery ye s. of Henery ffartlouch of Ribchester	22	„
Jenet ye d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	21	March

1680

Anne ye d. of Richard Carter of ye Parsonage	28	March
Henery ye s. of John Hucherwood ..	4	Aprill
Mary ye d. of Thomas Walmsley of Ribchester	11	„
Richard ye s. of John Dolphin of Ribchester	18	„

Hitherto is ye Register returnd att ye Bishops vicitation holden and kept ye 29th of Aprill .. ..

fo. 193	Alice ye d. of John Ribchester of ye parish of Stid	9	May
	John ye s. of Richard Pinder of Ribchester..	„	„
	Robert ye s. of Edward Seed of Dillworth..	23	„
	Elizabeth ye d. of Andrew Sharpe of Ribchester	10	June
	Allice ye d. of Thomas Emerson Miller of Ribchester	17	„
	Marie ye d. of Richard Stanle of Dutton ..	„	„
	James ye s. of Richard Liming of Dillworth	18	July
	Elizabeth ye d. of George Roackle of Ribchester	18	August
	Henery ye s. of Thomas Newsom of this towne		Sept:
	Ann Greastock d. of George Greastock of ye townshipe of Ribchester	10	October
	..... ye s. of James Dewhurst of this towne	„	„

Lenard ye s. of John Seed of Ribchester ...	10	October
Ann ye d. of Richard Carter of Asmale hovse	21	Novembr
Henery ye s. of John Dewhurst of Showley	28	„
Ellen Barton ye d. of Henry Barton ...	„	„
Ellise the s. of John Hesminoch of ye parrish of Blaccburne ye Ellder ...	9	January
Mary ye d. of Grace* a Newsham	23	„
Anne ye d. of Henery Ducket of Dutton ...	30	„
William ye s. of Robert Wattson	3	ffebruary
George ye s. of Tho: Hothersall of Hother: Esqre	8	„
John ye s. of John Tomson of ye parrish of Blackburne	27	„

*"Sourbuts" [*struck through*]

1681

fo. 194 Ellin ye d. of James Colliyard of this towne	13	March
Thomas ye s. of John Oaston of Dutton ...	20	„

Hitherto is ye Regester Returnd att ye Bishops vicitation holden and kept vpon the 30th of Aprill 1681

Hugh ye s. of Hugh Parker of Ribches: ...	23	Aprill
Grace ye d. of Ellice Hayhurst of this towne	„	„
Letice Omon of ye parish of Blackburne ...	21	May
Mary ye d. of Andrew Sharpe	29	„
Mary and Marthay ye d. of John Bashell of this towne	5	June
Jenet ye d. of James Carfoot of ye parish of Blackburne	12	„
Rodger ye s. of James Walch of this towne...	26	„
Catherine ye d. of John Colliard of ye parish of Black:	„	„
Thomas ye s. of Henery Seed ye younger ...	4	July
Mary the d. of George Harrison of Alstone...	„	„
Jenet ye d. of Edmund Watson of Ribchester	17	„
Richard ye s. of Abraham Townley of Dutton Gentleman	24	August
Jenet ye d. of James Hoult of ye parish of Stid		October
Anne ye d. of John Hayhurst of the Howmse in ye parish of Blackborne		„

Thus far belongeth to Mr John March of Elston

fo. 195 Mr Ogden begins

Jane ye d. of Thomas Jveson of this.	20	November
James ye s. of James . . . . . of Ribchester	7	Decr
Will ye s. of Henery . . . . . of ye Stid Hall	14	,,
John ye s. of Edward Seed of ye loft Shawe within this towneshipe	1	January
Mary ye d. of Thomas Whalmsley of this townshipe	,,	,,
Mary ye d. of William Carter of Ribcr ...	8	,,
Alice ye d. of William Rattclife of Ribchester	5	ffebruary
Alice ye d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	,,	,,
Ellice ye s. of Henery Ribchester of Stid parish	12	,,
Mary ye d. of John Dewhurst of Ribchester	,,	,,
Thomas ye s. of Edward Roades of Ribchester	19	,,
Thomas Cuttler ye s. of Thomas Cuttler of this towne	,,	,,
Mary ye d. of Edward Blackborne of Sailsbury in ye parish of Blacborne ...	,,	,,
Rachell ye d. of James Slater of Alston ...	,,	,,
Thomas ye s. of Henery Barnes of ye parish of Blackborne	3	[March]

1682

fo. 196

Richard ye s. of [S]herburne Crumble-[ho]lme of Smith Bottom	3	July
William ye s. of Leonard Boyes of Ribchester	30	Aprill
Sarah ye d. of George Stursacar [Hadock *in E.T.*]	7	May

Thus far is ye Regester returned into ye Bisshops Vicitation holden and kept ye 20th of May in yeare of our Lord God 1682

Arthur Dewhurst Clearke

Hugh ye s. of Hugh Parker of Ribchester	18	June
Richard ye s. of John Norcrosse of Ribchester	2	July
Elline ye d. of William Craven of Sailsbury...	1	October
John ye s. of George Greastock of ye Towneshipe of Ribc:	8	,,
Clayton ye s. of William Dewhurst in Ribchester	13	,,

Robart ye s. of William Pickering of Dutton	26	Novemb:
Elisabeth ye d. of John Duckett of Dutton...	24	Decr
Grace ye d. of Henery Ducckett of Dutton...	28	„
William ye s. of John Greenwood of Hothersall	31	„

fo. 198 [*Blank*]

fo. 113 Elisabeth ye d. of Thomas Newsam... ...	28	January
John ye s. of John Horne of Ribchester ...	4	ffebru:
Jane ye d. of William Norcrosse	11	„
John ye s. of George Racklife of Ribchester...	„	„
Laurence ye s. of Henery Cottom of Ribchester	„	„
Lawrance ye s. of Robart Cottam was Cristned att Whitchurch in Shropshire .	9	Aprill 1682
Alice ye d. of John Dewhurst of ye parish of Blackborne	4	March
Mary ye d. of John Seed of Hothersall ...	18	„
Cisely ye d. of Laurence Hadock of this towneshipe	„	„

1683

John the s. of Richard Simpson of the parish of Stid	1	April
Jane ye d. of Laurence Cottam of Dillworth	„	„
Jane the d. of William Allmon of Sailsbury...	„	„
Thomas s. of Rich: Carter Asmal hous Ribch: Township...	8	„
Hugh ye s. of Robert Hacking of Alston ...	„	„

Thus far taken out

James ye s. of George Hadock of Ribchester Townshipe	15	„
Easter ye d. of James Pye of Ribchester Townshipe	„	„
Jane ye d. of Henery Whalley of ye parish of Blackborne	22	„
Richard ye s. of Edmund Hayhurst... ...	1	May
Jane ye d. of John Torner of Ribchester Towneshipe	6	„

	Anne ye d. of Richard Willkinson of Hothersall	6	May
	Thomas ye s. of James Dewhurst of Ribchester	20	„
fo. 114	Sarah ye d. of Richard Cottam of Dutton ...	24	June
	Richard ye s. of James Cairfoot in Clayton of ye parish of Black:	8	July
	John ye s. of William Greenhalls of this townshipe	„	„
	Grace ye d. of George Sharples of this towne pawper	29	„
	Anne ye d. of Richard Pinder of this towne...	30	„
	Elisabeth ye d. of Richard Pinder of this towne	„	„
	Jane ye d. of John Singleton of Dillworth ...		Augt
	Anne ye d. of Richard Wallton of Alston Christned at Longridge...	12	„
	Alice ye d. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton...	14	„
	*George ye s. of Ellis Hayhurst of this towne begotten of the body of Gorner wife Ellis Hayhursts Common whore ..	21	„
	Bartholemew ye s. of James Seed of ye townshippe of Ribchester	„	„
	Agnus ye d. of Robart Ashe of Dutton ...	9	Septr
	William ye s. of Richard Lindell in ye parrish of Blackborne	22	„
	Elisabeth ye d. of William Norcross of Ribchester	25	„
taken out	John ye s. of Richard Ryley of Ribchester towne	„	„
	John ye s. of John ffernsyde of Dutton ...	7	Octobr
	Edward ye s. of Sherburne Crambleholme of Smithbottom Christned at Stid ...	2	„
	Richard ye s. of Robart Blackborne in ye parish of Blackborne	4	Novemb:
	Thomas ye s. of Thomas Greenwood the Elder in Ribchester	18	„
fo. 115	John ye s. of John Oasten of Ribches: ...	2	„
	Jane ye d. of Henery Hayhurst of Stid Halle	10	Janua:
	Thomas ye s. of John Devy	20	„

**In margin opposite this entry* " by G. Ogden "

Elisabeth ye d. of William Ratclife of Hothersall	27	Janua:
Thomas ye s. of John ffoster of Ribchester...	"	"
William ye s. of James Threllfal of Hothersall	"	"
Ann ye d. of Ellis Hesminhalgh of Hothersall	17	ffebr:
Mary ye d. of Thomas Blackborne of Stide parish	14	"
Catherine ye d. of Thomas Cuttler of Ribchester	24	"
John ye s. of William Whalley in ye parrish of Blackborne	9	March
John ye s. of Richard Parkinson of Alston...	16	"
Richard ye s. of John Greenwood of Hothersall	"	"
Mary ye d. of Robart Willkinson of Hothersall	17	"
William ye s. of Mrtr Richard Kippax Curatt de Ribchester	12	ffebruary
John ye s. of John Duckett of Dutton ...	27	March

1684

Abraham s. of William Peele of Ribchester...	30	March
Elisabeth ye d. of Leonard Boyes of Ribch:		
Miles ye s. of John Dewhurst of Dutton Liveing at a hovse near Bridgeend ...		
Richard ye s. of John Billington of Dillworth Clandestine		
fo. 116 Xtinings since ye curate took upon him to receive ye surplice fees		
Thomas ye s. of Richard Slater of Alston Chure at Chapell		
Henery ye s. of John Wallmsley of ye parish of Ribchester		
Miles ye s. of John Dewhurst of Dutton after prayers		
Richard ye s. of Agnus Seed alias Thomas Wattson of ye Townshipe of Ribchester	4	May
John ye s. of Richard Couper of Dillworth...	"	"
William ye s. of James Collyard of Ribchester tow:	8	"
Ann ye d. of John Dolphin of Ribchester ...	11	"
Elline the d. of George Stursacar of Dillworth	18	"

John ye s. of John Hayhurst in ye parish of Blackborne	1	June
John ye s. of John Horne	,,	,,
Ann ye d. of James Sharples of Hothersall...	8	,,
Ann ye d. of Edward Seed de Loftshow ...	27	Aug:
Elisabeth ye d. of Edward Seed of Dillworth	4	Sept:
Anne ye d. of Andrew Slater of Dinkley in ye parri: of Blackborne	5	Octobr
Richard Carefoote ye s. of James Carfoote of ye parish of Blackb:	19	,,
John ye s. of John Higginson of Ribchtr ...	27	Septr
Ann the d. of Arthur Dewhurst of Ribchester	1	Decemb:
Jinnet ye d. of Thomas Pye of Ribchester...	4	Januar
fo. 117 the 1st of Novembr Wilt Norcrosse s. of John Norcrosse of Ribchester this yeare aforesaid is aged 22 yeares		
Dorathy ye d. of John Devy of Dillworth...	4	Januar
Deboray ye d. of Richard Slater of Hothersall	16	,,
Elisabeth ye d. of John ffeilden of Clayton...	,,	,,
Henery ye s. of Isack Hayhurst of Ribchester	24	,,
Elisabeth ye d. of John Preston of Dillworth	30	,,
Jinnett ye d. of Henery Ribchester of Stide	3	ffebr:
Thorstan ye s. of James Whalsh of Ribchester	,,	,,
Henery ye s. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton	11	,,
Elisabeth ye d. of John ffeilden of ye parish of Black:	17	,,
Deboray ye d. of Richard Slater of Hothersall	,,	,,
Elisabeth ye d. of Thomas Craven of Dinkley in Blackborne	24	,,
Ann ye d. of Oumferay Townley of Dillworth	1	March
dorathy ye d. of John Greenwood of Ribchester	8	,,

1685

fo. 118 Edmund ye s. of Hugh Parker of Ribchester	12	Aprill
Elisabeth & Ann daughters of Henery Sharples of Hother:	23	,,
Mark ye s. of Edward Bramell of Blackborne parrish	,,	,,
Thomas Dewhurst s. of Tho: Dewhurst of Dutton	8	June
John ye s. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester	28	,,

Elline ye d. of William Norcrosse of Alston cum Hother:	28	June
Scisly ye d. of John Dewhurst of Clayton in ye parish of Blac:	26	July
John ye s. of Ric: Wallton of Alston... ...	2	Augt
William ye s. of John Greenwood of this towne	9	"
John the s. of George Rawcklife of Ribchester	"	"
Thomas the s. of John Roberts of Stide parish	23	"
Ric: ye s. of George Haydock of Ribchester	"	"
Henery ye s. of George Greastock of Ribchester	"	"
Elisabeth ye d. of Henery Busshell of Alston	29	"
..... ye s. of John Daile of this townshippe	8	Sept:
James ye s. of John Norcrosse of this townshippe	14	"
Christian ye d. of John Hayhurst of Dutton	8	Novebr
William ye s. of William Cuttler of Dutton...	13	Decemb:
Richard Watson of Ribchester	"	"
fo. 119 John ye s. of John Ribchester of Dillworth	20	"
Elisabeth d. of Henry Cottam of Hothersall	10	Janua:
Jane ye d. of John Devy of Dillworth ...	"	"
Agnus ye d. of Leonard Boyes of Ribchester	"	"
Mary ye d. of James Threlfall of Hothersall	17	"
Jennit ye d. of Henery Duckett of Dutton...	"	"
..... ye s. of Robert Parkinson	7	ffebr:
Mary d. of Richard Duckworth of Ribchester	"	"
John ye s. of Richard Horne of Ribchester...	23	March

1686

Anne ye d. of John Duckett...	28	Mar:
Robert ye s. of John ffoster of Dillworth ...	4	Aprill
Elisabeth ye d. of John Dodes of this towne	3	May
John ye s. of John Charnack of Ribchest: ...	15	"
Isabell ye d. of Thomas Waring of Dillworth	16	"
..... ye s. of Robert Cottam	13	June
Robert ye s. of John Dolphin of Ribchester	27	"
Grace ye d. of Henery Kellett of Dillworth...	"	"
Henery ye s. of Henery Ribchester ...	"	"

	Catherine ye d. of Thomas Margison in ye parish of Blackborne	27 June
	John ye s. of Henery Hayhurst of Stide parish	30 ,,
fo. 120	Robert ye s. of William Ratcliffe of Hothersall	,, ,,
	Thomas the s. of Elisabeth Willkinson alias Tho: Colvert	11 August
	Adam ye s. of John Greenwood of this towne	19 Septemb:
	Elline ye d. of John Newsham of Alston ...	26 ,,
	Elline ye d. of Richard Dewhurst of Dewhurst hovseis	1 Januar:
	Anne the d. of David Horne of Ribchester...	,, ,,
	Elisabeth the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	,, ,,
	James Colliard one child	27 ffebruary
	William the s. of James Dewhurst of Ribchester	30 ,,
	Mary ye d. of Laurence Cottam of Dillworth	,,
	Elisabeth ye d. of Edward Greene of Hothersall	13 March
	Susan the d. of John Hacking of Stide ...	,, ,,

1687

A child of John Dewhurst de buckley ...	12 June
Ellice ye s. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester	,, ,,
Mary ye d. of William Carter of this town ...	,, ,,
Jinnett ye d. of Thomas Wattson of Ribchester	17 ,,
Ellen ye d. of William Pinder	,, ,,
A child of Thomas Blackborne of Stid ...	,, ,,
Edward ye s. of Thomas Dewhurst de Dutton	3 August
A child of Richard Wallton of Alston ...	14 ,,
2 Children of Robert Swarbrick of Alston...	21 ,,
James ye s. of Richard Cottam of Dutton	,, ,,
Henery ye s. of Lawrence Cuttler of Ribchester	Octob:
A child of Abraham Graystocks of Ribchester	Novemb:
Richard ye s. of John .... of Ribchester	,,
Margrett ye d. of Edmund Watson... ...	Decemb:
Margrett ye d. of John Hacking	,,
Margrett the d. of Mr Townley	27 ,,

fo. 121	Richard s. of James Greenalls		Januar
	John ye s. of Robert Seed of Ribchester ...		ffebr:
	Marthey ye d. of Richard Horn of Ribchester		
	Isabell ye d. of Mr Wesby of Alston... ...		
	Mr [*sic*] . . . . . of Mr Hothersall ...		
	. . . . . ye d. of Ellice Hesminhalgh of Hothersall		
	. . . . . of John Duckett of Dutton ...		March
	Richard ye s. of Henery ffernside of Clayton	10	„
	Robert ye s. of John ffertclough of Dutton...	18	„
	Elisabeth ye d. of Isack Hayhurst of Ribchester	25	„

1688

	Ellen ye d. of John Hacking of Ribchester...	1	Apr:
	Robert ye s. of George Ratclife of Alston ...	8	„
	Elisabeth ye d. of John Hayhurst of Dutton	„	„
fo. 122	Richard s. of Thomas Whalmsley	3	June
	George ye s. of George Rawcklife	17	„
	Susan the d. of Robert Dolphin of Rib: ...	19	Augt
	A child of Richard Wattson of Stonygate Lane	„	„
	A child of young Livesays of Alston... ...	„	„
	John ye s. of Thomas Read of Dutton ...	2	Septr
	Jane the d. of David Horne of Ribchester...	„	„
	Anne & Catherine daughters of Richard Hayhurst of Dutton	18	Jun:
	Thomas the s. of John Newsham of Alston...	24	„
	A child of George Haydock of Ribchester...	25	July
	Thomas the s. of William Ort Dutton ...	28	Octob:
	Joseph s. of Hen: Hayhurst Rib:	„	„
	William the s. of John Greenwood of Ribchester	11	Novemb:
	Lanslett the s. of Thomas Bolton of Ribchester	„	„
	Jane the d. of John Hacking of Stid... ...	13	„
	Elisabeth the d. of John Preston of Dillworth	30	„
	Charles the s. of Richard Wilkinson of Hothersall	3	Octob:
	Elline the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester	23	Decemb:
	A child of William Greenalls	29	„

	Jinnett the d. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton		Januar:
	Margrett the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	6	„
	Thomas the s. of Henery Ribchester of Dutton	3	ffebruar:
	Elisabeth the d. of Richard Dewhurst of D: de Dewh:	„	„
	William the s. of Tho: Wareing of Dillworth	10	March
fo. 123	James the s. of John Sourbuts of Ribchester	„	„
	Janne the d. of John Dodes of Ribchester [Thomas Henry Duckworth *in E.T.*]...	„	„

1689

Samuell the s. of Lawrence Cottam Dillworth	28	Apr:
Suseane the d. of Richard Cottam of Dutton	21	July
Anne the d. of John Greenalls Ribchester...	20	Augt
Elisabeth the d. of John ffernside Ribchester	„	„
Anne the d. of Edward Seed de Loftshowe...	27	„
Richard the s. of Thomas Blackborne of Ribchester	22	Septemb:
Jinnett the d. of Richard Dewhurst Smith...	„	„
Alice the d. of John Hacking of Dillworth ...	29	„
Anne the d. of Thomas Pye of Ribchester...	17	Novemb:
Jane the d. of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton	1	Decemb:
Elisabeth the d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall	12	Jan:
Grace the d. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester	19	„
William the s. of John Cuttler of Ribchester	30	„
..... the ..... of Edward Ireland of Alston	„	„
Mary the d. of Thomas Wattson of Ribchester	2	ffeb:
Anne the d. of Thomas Dewhurst de Dutton	5	March
Agnus the d. of John Newsham of Alston ...	10	„
Anne the d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	16	„

[1690]

fo. 124	James the s. of Briddghad Dodes of Ribchester	5	Aprill
	Hugh the s. of Robert Seede de Willifaile ...	12	„

Thomas the s. of William Garner of Alston...	20	April
John the s. of Richard Horne	27	„
John the s. of James Sharples	„	„
Robert the s. of Catherine Cherryman (basterd)	„	„
Richard the s. of John Horne	4	May
Thomas the s. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	18	„
Jane the d. of Richard Walton of Alston ...	25	„
Jane the d. of John Livesay of Alston ...	„	„
Elisabeth the d. of Richard Corner of Ribchester	9	June
Jane the d. of James Barlow of Dutton ...	„	„
Margrett the d. of Mr William ffelgatte Curat:	2	July
James the s. of John Sourbutts of Ribchester	21	„
Robert the s. of Edmund Calvert of Stid parish	27	„
John the s. of Henery Cottham	„	„
Elisabeth the d. Ellise Hesminhalgh of Hothersall	7	Septemb:
James the s. of Thomas Cottam of Dutton...	28	„
John ye s. of Thomas Seed of Dillworth ...		
John the s. of John Greenwood of Ribchester	10	Novemb:
A child of Abraham Graystock Ribch: ...	28	„
Robert the s. of Henery Hayhurst of Ribchester	1	Decemb:
Jane the d. of John Roberts of Stid... ...	21	„
Alice the d. of John Smayley	1	Januar:
Anne the d. of Robert Hacking of Alston ...	4	„
fo. 125 Edward the s. of Richard Dewhurst de Dewhurst house	11	„
Hugh the s. of David Horne...	18	„
Alice the d. of James Greenalls of Dutton...	„	„
Alice the d. of Henery Sharples	8	ffebr:
George the s. of John Charnocke	26	„
John the s. of Richard Cottam Slater ...	1	March
Robert the s. of Thomas Gorner of Ribc: ...	22	„

1691

Anne the d. of Richard Dewhurst of Ribchester	2	Aprill
William the s. of John Berry of Ribche: ...	5	„
John the s. of John Seed of Ribchest: ...	„	„
Thomas the s. of Edward Seed Dillworth ...	6	„

James the s. of Henery Hayhurst ... ... 10 May
Alice the d. of Robert Swarbrikes ... ... June
Susanna the d. of Aran Baker ... ... 13 Septembr
Steven the s. of James Threlfall Hother: ... 4 Octobr
Margrett the d. of John Kendall ... ... ,, ,,
Thomas the s. of John ffertclovgh ... ... ,, ,,
Margrett the d. of John Hacking ... ... 11 ,,
Richard the s. of Robert Dolphin ... ... 22 May
Jane the d. of George Haydock ... ... 24 ,,
A child of George Norcrosse papist... ... June
A child of Robert Hayhurst Osbaldeston ... 2 July
John the s. of John ffernside... ... ... 4 Augt
John the s. of John Hacking junior... ... 16 ,,
Richard the s. of John Dodes Ribch: ... 11 Novemb:
Jane the d. of Joseph Bramell ... ... 29 ,,
Richard the s. of Henery ffernside of Clayton 6 Decembr
A child of William Norcrosse of Alston ... ,, ,,
Ellice the s. of Robert Daniell Alston ... 13 ,,
John the s. of James Barelow Dutton ... 27 ,,
Richard the s. of Christopher Dodes of Ribchester ... ... 16 Janur
Henery ye s. of Richard Bolton de burr greene in Osbaldeston ... ... 30 ,,
A child of Richard Duckworth ... ... 7 ffebr
Elisabeth the d. of Robert Barrett of Ribchester ... ... ,, ,,
fo. 126 Edward the s. of Thomas Dewhurst Dutton 9 ,,
George the s. of Thomas Livesay Alston ... 14 ,,
Margeret the d. of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton ... ... 21 ,,
Anne the d. of Mr William Gregson Curt ... 26 ,,
Anne the d. of Thomas Carter of Ribchester 16 March
Deborah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester ... ... ,, ,,
Margeret the d. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester ... ... 20 ,,
John the s. of Roger Dewhurst Dillw: ... ,, ,,
Thomas the s. of Richard Dewhurst... ... 27 ,,

1692

Anne the d. of Richard Cottam ... ... 15 Aprill
Thomas the s. of James Carter ... ... ,, ,,
Abbigell the d. of George Rawkcliffe of Ribchester ... ... 29 May

[*E.T.*]	John . . . . of James Walsh of Ribchester	19	June
	Alice the d. of John Greenalls of Ribchester	„	„
	Margrett the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	10	July
	Charrety ye d. of Richard	27	„
	Henery the s. of Richard Billington... ...	24	August
	Edmund the s. of Henery Ribchest:... ...	11	Septr
	James the s. of Thomas Cottam	„	„
	Richard the s. of Thomas Wattson... ...	6	Novembr
	Jinnett the d. of George Ratcliffe of Alston...	20	„
	Henery the s. of Bridgehat Dodes alias Henery Parkinson of Ribchest: ...	24	„
	Anne the d. of James Sharples	11	Decemb:
	Elisabeth the d. of George Norcrosse of Ribchester	14	Janur
	Susarey the d. of John Greenwood of Ribchester	29	„
	Elisabeth the d. of George Ratcliffe of Alston	5	ffebr
fo. 127	Elisabeth the d. of Thomas Dewhurst ...	„	„
	James the s. of John Horne	12	March
	Grace the d. of Ellice Hesminhalgh of Hothersall	„	„

1693

Aran the s. of Aran Baker	23	Apr
Sarah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester	„	„
Issabell the d. of John Preston	30	„
William the s. of John Ashton	14	May
Thus farr taken out into ye Bishopps Court		
Anne the d. of John Seed de Seed greene ...	18	June
James the s. of Richard Dewhurst de Lowerboat	„	„
Alice the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester	25	„
. . . . . the . . . . . of Edmund Calvert of Stide parrish	9	July
Thomas the s. of Thomas Sharples of Osbaldeston	3	Septembr
Richard the s. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	10	„
. . . . . of Thomas Sharples of Osbaldeston	13	„
Anne the d. of Elizabeth Emmott of Dutton basterd	8	Octobr

	Alice the d. of Christopher Porter of Alston	15	Octobr
	..... the d. of John Duckett of Dutton	22	,,
	John the s. of Margrett Banton of Dutton basterd	5	Novembr
	Margrett the d. of John Hayhurst of Ribchester	5	,,
	John ye s. of Thomas Greenwood of Ribchester senior	12	,,
	Thomas ye s. of George Rawkcliffe of Ribchester	26	,,
	Grace ye d. of John Roberts of Dutton ...	,,	,,
	*A child of John Kings of Dutton	1	January
	Richard the s. of John Carter of Ribchester	7	,,
fo. 128	John the s. of John Livesay of Alston ...	27	,,
	Alice the d. of Robert Seed Dillworth ...	,,	,,
	Steven the s. of Richard Cottam	4	ffebry
	Eward [*sic*] the s. of Robert Barrett of Ribchester	,,	,,
	Robert the s. of James Barelow of Dutton...	4	March
	Grace ye d. of Thomas Carter of Ribchester	,,	,,

1694

	Lucie the d. of Robert Dolphin of Ribchester	25	,,
	Cicily ye d. of Thomas Reade of Dutton ...	15	Aprill
	William s. of Jon Hacking de Dutt: ...	,,	,,
	Henery ye s. of John Cuttler of Stide ...	13	May
	Elling ye d. of Thomas Wattson	,,	,,
	Grace the d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall	3	June
	Richard ye s. of Edward Seed de Loftshowe	10	,,
	..... ye d. of Richard Greenwood of Hothersall	11	,,
	Jane ye d. of John Devys of Ribchester ...	1	July
	†Richard s. of Richard Carter of Ribchester...	2	Augt
	Jane the d. of James Walch of this towne...	16	,,
	John the s. of John Newsham	23	,,
	Thomas the s. of Richard Cottam Dutton...	30	Septr
	Elisabeth the d. of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton	7	Octobr
	Richard ye s. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester xtned in ye hovse		

* *This entry repeated in original.*

† *This name is struck through in the original.*

	John the s. of Richard Pemberton of Ribchester	11 Novembr
	William ye s. of John Charnacke of Ribchester	9 Decembr
	Thomas the s. of William Hoodson... ...	25 „
fo. 199	Elling the d. of John Seed junior of Ribchester	24 January
	John the s. of Richard Norcrosse of Ribchester	17 ffebr
	Margrett the d. of Samuell Slater of Hothersall	19 „
	Elisabeth the d. of John Smayley of Dutton	10 March
	Joshua the s. of John Horne of Ribchester...	17 „

1695

	*Jon s. of Jon Dods de Ribchester	22 July
	Richard ye s. of Richard junior [*sic*] Carter of Ribchester Cooper	2 Augst

Here endeth all ye Christenings & Births contained in ys Booke

Memorandum that in ye year 1682 I George Ogden Vicar of Ribchester built ye Vicarage hous there at my own charg Except three pounds odd shillings were contributed towards the same, by some well affected persons. Upon this account Mr Abraham Townley of Dutton gave Twenty Shillings.

But since I have writ thus far I have found it out for a certain truth yt ye said Inhabitants of Dutton have for several years together both to ye King & Poor over-rated me in many Pounds before I discoverd it, I have therefore no reason to thank them for ye above said kindness.

Aug: ye 2d 1701

fo. 57 *At the bottom of this fo. is the following*

Richard Parkinson the reggester of this Parish of Ribchestr 1699

**This is an interlineation. It however appears on fo.* 200 *of the original and is the only entry on that folio.*

BURIALS.

1598

fo. 3	Margaret Newsom a chylde	13	December
	Elline Alston ye wyfe of Hughe Alston ...	15	„
	Hughe Bouthe or Bouthoe pypere... ...	27	„
	Robt Wellesey a lame man	29	„

1599

Margarete ye wyfe of James Jacsō	31	Januarye
Margarete Horne & Thomas Eccles ...	9	„
..... the wyfe of Ryc̄ Sclatere... ...	12	Februarye
Eliz: the wyfe of John Welsō	22	„
the layte wyfe of John Threlfall	6	Marche
Jaine Graystocke	16	„
Edmunde Reade & Raphe Rattclyfe ...	17	Aprill
Robt Seede of Grenmeyre lane	„	„

[*No Entries* Maye]

Thomas Dewhurste of Upper Hylkere ...		June
Ryc: Hehurste the s. of Ryc: Hehurste ...	6	„
Anne Tornere Seamestere	28	„
John Grenwode yt was kylte in the marlepete...	22	Juelye
..... Cottō of the myre	14	November
The olde layte wyfe of Ellis Dudell... ...	17	„
John Typping of Alstō	1	December

1600

fo. 6	the wife of Robt hothersall	8	Aprill
	John hothersall of Alston lane	23	June
	Ryc: Cotton a yonge man	30	Aguste
	The layte wyffe of Ryc: hesmonhaughe ...	4	ffebruarye
	The layte wyffe of Wyllm Walmisleye ...	21	March
	The layte wyfe of Robt hill	29	„

1601

	A chylde of James helmes	24	Aprill
	A chylde of Johñs Grenewoode of . . . . nes	25	"
fo. 9	Marye the wyfe of Edmunde Woode ...	3	Maye
	Henry Wylkenson of Alsto:	10	"
	Elline Threlfall Cripell	5	June
	The layte wyfe of Mr Thomas Osbaldestone	14	"
	The wyfe of Ryc: Hackinge out of Dilworthe	15	Juelye
	Thomas Walkere	9	Aguste
	The seconde wyfe of James Jacsone... ...	12	November
	A childe of George Eccles	2	Decembere
	A nothere chylde of the said George Eccles	4	"
	John the s. of John hothersall of Alston lane deceassed	29	January
	Eliz: Talbote of Ribchester	10	ffebruarye
	The layte wyfe of Robt Hehurste wedowe	7	Marche
	Frances Cartere ye s. of Ryc: Cartere ...	15	"
	Arthure Kershere [*or*] Kersheye	21	"

1602

fo. 13	The layte wyfe of Christofere Seede wedow	4	Aprill
	Galfried Abote	11	"
	Alexandere Dicanson	25	Maye
	The wyfe of Mr Henry Tounleye of Dutton gent:	27	June
	The wyfe of John Comalache		Juelye
	The wyfe of Mr Henry Tounleye of Dutton	25	"
	John Sarete alias Harison	22	Aguste
	*The chyld of John Wood flaxmã		November
	Thomas Holte out of Dutton	11	Decembere
	James Holte the father of the foresaid Thomas	26	"

1603

	Margarete the wyfe of John Rods of Ribchester	1	Marche

1608

fo. 20	John Bonke from Osbostonn and the laytte wyff of John Tomlinson	6	Aprill
	Athore Cowpar	8	"

**This entry struck through.*

Robart Hothersall ... ... 10 Aprill
The late wyff of Williā Ecclesse ... ... 12 „
John Dewhourste Smythe ... ... 3 May
Ric: Ribchester ... ... 12 „
A chylde of Henry Newsomes ... ... 14 „
George Walltonn ... ... 24 „
Jenett Hearste ... ... 25 June

1609

Thomas Grenwode oute of Hothersall ... 21 June
The layte wyfe of Ryc: Norcrosse ... ... 22 „
Ellis Dudell of Alston ... ... 10 Aguste
Elline the laste wyfe of John Omerod vid:... 16 Februarye
The wyfe of John Cottome of flete stret lene buchere ... ... 20 June

Anno Dñi 1616

fo. 18 1 The wife of Thomas Typpin of Austin ...
2 Mary Sherburne of Ribchester the d. of Richard Sherburne ... ...
3 Elizebeth Carter the d. of Edward Carter of Ribchester ... ...
4 The wife of Thomas Harrison of Ribchester
5 Richard Seed the s. of Robert Seed of Ribchester ... ...
6 Edward Ratcliffe of Ribchester ... ...
7 John Mone of Ribchester ... ...
8 Barnard Dewhurst of Ribchester ... ...
9 Thomas Sowtherd of Ribchester ... ...
10 Richard Hesminough of Ribchester ...
The wife of John Abbott of Ribchester ...
William Aulbin of Austin ... ...
John Seed of Ribchester ... ...
John Aulbin of Austin ... ...

Anno Dñi 1617

Robert Barlowe of Ribchester ... ...
The wife of Nicholas Langtree of Ribches:...
A child of John Seed of Ribchester... ...
Robte Smalley in Ribchester ... ...
James Dewehurst in Ribchester ... ...
The wife of James Nor+ in Allston ...
Teh [*sic*] wife of psabell Ribchester ...
The wife of Robte Doulphin... ... ...

fo. 82	Robart Burley de ffrances green	2	June
	the wyffe of Nyccolas Lanctre	8	„
	John Seed de Seed green	26	„
	A child of John Burtton in Hothersall ...	30	„
	John Allbin in Allston	4	July
	A child of Jo: Seed in Dillworth	20	„
	Robart Smalley baliffe	13	August
	James Dewhurst Slatter	14	„
	The wyffe of Thomas Seelle de grinmer lan:	9	September
	A child of John Cottom in Dillworth ...	24	„
	William Allbin in Allston	28	„
	Thomas Dewhurst s. of John Dewhurst Smith	29	„
	the wyfe of James Norcrasse	3	October
	the wyfe of psavell Ribchester	16	„
	William Allbin in Allston	20	„
	George Lyvsey from Dutton Hall	1	November
	the wyfe of Robart Dolphin in Ribchester...	2	„
	the wyfe of John Haihurst ye elder in Ribchester	26	„
	John Sclater Butcher	13	Desember

1618

fo. 83	The wyfe of Richard Cuttler	4	Januarie
	George Cottom in Dillworth	8	„
	Thomas Allston in Allston	23	„
	Thomas Harrison de ffannay	26	„
	The wyfe of Henry Greenhills	2	ffebruari
	A child of John Norcrosse in Allston ...	4	„
	Thomas Mychell	6	„
	the wyfe of Thomas Wanne	10	„
	James Hauksett in Ribchester	18	„
	A child of Christophe Norcrosse	20	„
	A child of Thomas Turnley...	23	„
	A child of Wittim Read	24	„
	A child of Robart Allbin in Allston ...	27	„
	A child of Robart Allbin in Allston ...	7	March
	A child of William Crooke Coup	9	„
	A child of James Whitticar in the township of Ribchester	12	„
	Rallffe Barton mylner	15	„
	James Graystocke in Ribchester	22	„
	Robart Jacson in Ribchester webstar ...	27	„

	The wyfe of George Eastwood in Ribchester	9	Aprill
	a child of James Dewhurst de lower boatt...	10	,,
	Janne Dewhurst from Dewhurst Howeses...	4	May
	Ellis Houghton ye d. of Mr George Houghton	7	,,
	Anne Jacson in Ribchester	25	,,
	Ellizabeth Houghton ye d. of Mr George Houghton	31	,,
	Edward Harrison de fanay	2	June
	Roger Oysherwood	4	,,
	the wyfe of Ric: Sclater butchar	7	June
fo. 84	A child of James Graystock in Ribchester...	12	,,
	A child of Ric: Cuttler in Allston	20	,,
	A child of Richard Sclater buttcher ...	,,	,,
	A child of Robart Richardson in Allston ...	22	,,
	A child of Thomas Horne in Ribchester ...	17	July
	A child of John Seed in grinmarlanne ...	2	August
	Mr Richard Townley Gentleman in Dutton	13	September
	Ellizabeth Haytle de greemarlan	14	,,
	John Dewhurst de Dinkelefild	16	,,
	A child of Thomas Sclater in Allston ...	29	,,
	A child of Mr Richard Townley in Dutton...	2	October
	A child of Nycolas Paslowe in Dillworth ...	11	,,
	Richard Rodds milnar	30	,,
	The wyfe of Richard Hothersall Taylor ...	13	Nouember
	Robte Seed de green myerlan	24	,,
	Frances Haihurst de Carlinghurst	29	,,
	Mary Hothersall ye d. of Ric: Hothesall ...	1	December
fo. 81	A child of Henrie Newsham in Dutton ...	2	December
	John Comalatch de Green myer lanne ...	12	,,
	George Sanderson in ye pish of Chippin ...	16	,,
	A child of Henry Newsham in Dutton ...		
	Ann Harrison in Allston	17	,,
	The wife of Thomas mychell in ribchester...	28	,,

1619

fo. 84	*Lawrance Cottam de High howse	17	Jenuari
	*John Edsforth in Ribchester	21	,,
	*Roger Ward s. of John Ward in Ribchester	28	,,
	*William Tomlinson in Allston	29	,,
	Mr John Dewhurst de boyes house ...	15	March
	the wyfe of Edmond Wood	17	,,

**These four entries appear also on fo. 81 of the original.*

	John Haihurst de water side	3	May
	A child of Edward Seed in Dillworth ...	8	August
	The wiffe of Lawrance Cottam in Dillw: ...	30	„
	p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 85	Robte Walmsley in Hothersall	2	September
	A child of Henry Willson in Dillworth ...	14	October
	The wife of William Horne in Allston ...	9	November
	A child of James Jackson in Ribchester ...	25	„
	The wife of Thomas Seed in Dillworth ...	26	„
	the wife of Willim Boulton de greenmarlan	29	„
	A child of William Carter	6	December
	the wife of Edward Houghton de Smythbothom	12	„

1620

	Thomas Jackson s. of James Jackson ...	9	Jenuarij
	A child of Mr Thomas Hothersall gen: ...	18	„
	A child of John Smaley Coup	19	„
	the wife of Willim Kichen in Dillworth ...	23	„
	Robte Dobson from ffrances green	24	„
	John Roddes in Ribchester	29	„
	A child of Richard Roddes milner	1	ffebruary
	the wife of William Hacking	11	„
	2 children of Ric: pkinson being twins ...	18	„
	A child of Richard Hesmondhaugh fadd ...	29	„
	A child of James Allston Joyner	1	March
	John Dewhurst s. of Mr Willim Dewhurst...	8	„
	Elline Carter d. of Ric: Carter ye elder ...	13	„
	Robart Bushell s. of Robte Bushell in Dutton	23	„
	A child of James Hoult in Dutton basterd...	2	Aprill
	the wife of Richard Threllfall in Hothersall	3	„
	Anne Sowerbutts d. of Arthur Sowerbutts	6	„
	William Harbour s. of John Harbour ...	13	„
	The wife of Leonard Wallmsley	14	„
	A child of Thomas Twogood Lymar... ...	16	„
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke		
fo. 86	Nycolus Sanderson in Allston	17	„
	John ffeelden s. of John ffeelden in Dutton...	27	„
	The wife of Edward Haihurst in Ribchester	21	May
	A child of Thomas Seed de Seed green ...	3	June
	2 chilldren of John Haihurst bastards ...	10	„
	Margret Dobson from ffrances green ...	15	„
	Janne Baley in Dutton	25	„

A child of John Carter the yonger ... ... 27 June
The wife of Thomas Jenkeinson ... ... 29 „
the wife of Richard Jackson in Ribchester... 12 August
the wife of William Bayne in Allston ... 23 „
A child of Roger Tomlinson in Allston ... 3 September
Allice Wallmsley de ffrances green... ... 2 October
A child of James Norcrosse in Dillwor: ... 24 „
John Tomlinson in Allston ... ... 25 „
John Smaley Coup ... ... 29 „
John Sharples a ffylding ... ... „ „
A child of Edward Eastwood bastard ... 30 „
The wife of John Dobson in Dillworth ... 19 Nouember
The wife of Richard Sclater butcher ... 21 „
Jenatt Hellme in Dillworth ... ... 19 December
A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ... 26 „
A child of Thomas Ellison in Allston ... 27 „

1621

Thomas Sharpls Candy in Ribchester ... 11 Jenuary
John Symson in Allston ... ... 31 „
The wife of William Cowell in Dutton ... 15 ffebruary
Thomas Cottom de highe house ... ... 17 „

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 87 A child of Henry Bayne in Allston... ... 17 ffebruary
Anges Seed in the Township of Ribchester... 4 March
William Sanderson in Allston ... ... 5 „
A child of John Greenwood in Hothersall ... 7 „
A child of John Cottom in Dillworth ... 9 „
A child of Thomas Smaler bastard... ... 15 Aprill
A child of Richard pkinson wright... ... 19 „
A child of Robte Sanderson from Ric: Cowell 1 May
2 children of Nycolas Boulton from Sallsbory Hall ... ... 11 „
A child of Ric: Crosse from Tho: Sowerbutts 12 ,
the wife of Ric: Ribchester in ye township of Ribchestr ... ... 17 „
William Haihurst in Ribchester ... ... 26 „
John Pickering in Dutton ... . „ „
Thomas Eccles s. of Jo: Eccles in Dillworth 30 „
George Dolphin in Ribchester ... ... 1 June
Mr Edward Houghton de Smythbothom ... 21 „
Mr William Dewhurst de boyes house ... 6 July
A child of William Radcliff in Dillworth basterd ... ... 10 „
A child of Richard Hesmondhaugh fadd ... 11 „

A child of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	6	October
A child of Mr Thomas Hothersall in the pishe of Blackeburne	8	„
A child of James Sharples wright	17	„
The wife of John Edsforth in Ribchester...	1	November
Margret Wallmsley from Tho: Baley ...	23	„

1622

The wife of Thomas Eccles Corvisar... ...	4	Jenuarij
A child of Richard Riding in Dillworth ...	7	„
A child of Henry Graistocke Coup	13	„
Andrew Radcliffe in Dillworth	15	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke

fo. 88	John Dolphin in Dillworth	20	„
	A child of James Whaley in Ribchester ...	24	„
	the wife of James Dolphin in Dillworth ...	27	„
	A child of Thomas Ellison in Allston ...	„	„
	A child of John Berie de Hackeing Crosse...	„	„
	A child of Richard Dewhurst in the pish of blac:	1	ffebruary
	A child of John Roddes in this town... ...	2	„
	A child of Robte Ribchester bastard ...	11	„
	A child of Richard Horne in this town ...	12	„
	The wife of John Dolphin in Dillwo: ...	27	„
	The wife of Arthur Boyes	28	„
	A child of Thomas Greenwood bastard ...	3	March
	A child of George Dolphin	6	„
	Henry Cottom millner	7	„
	Thomas Barker from Sr John Tallbot ...	„	„
	James Cottom in Dillworth	9	„
	A child of Willim Eccles in Dillworth ...	21	„
	The wife of Lawrance boulton	12	Aprill
	A child of Thomas Twogood lymar... ...	„	„
	A child of Lawrance Boulton	15	„
	A child of Stephen Cottom	16	„
	James Jackson in Ribchester	3	May
	The wife of Richard Sherburne	„	„
	The wife of John Simson in Allston... ...	4	„
	A child of Heughe Seed Sclatar	30	„
	John Danyell in Hothersall...	1	June
	Grace Threllfull in Ribchester	3	„
	The wife of Willim Mutton in Dillworth ...	22	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 89	A child of George Heaton de greenmarlane...	2	August
	The wife of Thomas Ellison in Allston ...	10	,,
	A child of Edmond Barrow	14	September
	John Nycolson in Dillworth	18	,,
	John Wilkinson poore John	8	October
	Richard Lightholars webster	9	,,
	A child of John Roddes in Ribchester ...	13	,,
	Robte Smaley Coup	14	,,
	John Greenwood Coup	20	,,
	A child of Richard Harrison in Alston ...	27	,,
	A child of John Hothersall wollin draper ...	6	Nouember
	Henry Clarke	8	,,
	Thomas Seed Corviser	11	,,
	Richard Ribchester thlder	14	,,
	Stephen Cottom	17	,,
	The wife of Richard Byrley...	27	,,
	A child of John Cottom numd hand ...	,,	,,
	A child of Nicolas Boulton in the pishe of Blackeborne	28	,,
	John Dobson in Dillworth	15	December
	John Seed Sclater	23	,,
	Anne Newsham in the township of rib: ...	25	,,
	John Sherburne in Dutton	28	,,
	A child of Richard Norcrosse	29	,,
	Elline Haihurst de Hughe	30	,,
	Ellizabeth Cottom in ye township of rib:...	,,	,,

1623

	John Cottom nvmd hands	2	Jenuarij
	A child of Robte Bushell in Dutton... ...	3	,,
	Anne Haihurst de Hughe	10	,,
	James Dewhurst in Dutton	12	,,
	two children of Robte ffarclough in the township of Allston	,,	,,

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke

fo. 90	The wife of Thomas Cutler in Allston ...	12	,,
	John Hacking in ballderston	,,	,,
	The wife of James Dewhurst ffletcher ...	14	,,
	Margret Ellison in Hothersall	15	,,
	A child of Stephen Cottom	16	,,
	A child of George bright sclater	19	,,
	A child of Edmund Barrow	20	,,
	The wife of Thomas Rudding	23	,,
	two children of Robte pkinson in Allston bastards	25	,,

	A child of James Wilkinson bastard... ...	5	ffebruary
	John Roddes in Ribchester	9	„
	George Bright Sclater	„	„
	Margret Dolphin from ward green	15	„
	A child of John Seed Smith bastard ...	16	„
	A child of Anthony Dobson in ribchester ...	17	„
	A child of John Smaley Coup	27	„
	The wife of Robart Ashe in Dutton... ...	28	„
	A child of Richard Cowell in Ribchester ...	1	March
	The wife of Robte Harrison	„	„
	A child of William Dolphin bastard	2	„
	The wife of Willim Crooke Coup	9	„
	A child of Thomas Seed Corviser	12	„
	A child of John Cottom Milner	14	„
	A child of Thomas Haihurst in balderston	21	„
	A child of John Smaley Coup	„	„
	The wife of James Ribchester	25	„
	A child of Henry Cowell bastard	27	„
	vppon the first & third & fourth of this moneth was three Children of John Baley that was bastards		Aprill
	A child of Richard Cowell in Ribchester ...	4	„
	George Eastwood baliffe	9	„
	Margret Marsden in Allston...	10	„
	Roger Allbin in Allston	11	„
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 91	John Hothersall Tailor	14	Aprill
	The wife of James fishwicke	„	„
	William Hackeing de Hacking Crosse ...	15	„
	Richard Heye travaler	16	„
	A child of George boulton in Allston ...	18	„
	Anges Jarvice in ye Township of Ribchester	20	„
	William Seed de looft shawe	„	„
	The wif: of Thomas Whiticar Maisson ...	21	„
	James Greenhells in ye township of ribchestr	24	„
	William Mutton in Hothersall	„	„
	A child of Robte Allbin in Allston	26	„
	William Allbin in Allston	27	„
	A child of John Dewhurst in Ribchester ...	29	„
	A poore wentch from John Roodds in ribchester	30	„
	A child of William Mutton in Hothersall ...	„	„
	The wife of William Ribchester in Ribchester	1	May
	The wife of John Seed de Well	„	„
	A child of Thomas Smaley basterd... ...	„	„

	A child of Henry Haihurst bastard... ...	1	May
	A child of William Mutton in Hothersall ...	„	„
	A child of Barnerd ffeelden in Dutton ...	3	„
	Britchet Cowell de bughte	4	„
	A child of James Sharples in Ribchester ...	„	„
	William Rudley in Allston	6	„
	A child of Richard Norcrosse in ribchester...	8	„
	John bragger that was susspectted to been killed	10	„
	A child of George Bright Sclater	12	„
	George Graistocke in Ribchester	13	„
	Richard Carter in Ribchester	15	„
	The wife of John Haihurst de Houghe ...	18	„
	A child of John Nicholson travaler... ...	21	„
	there was a man & a woman from Houghell fall	25 & 27	
	Janet ffairclough in Allstone laine	5	June
	Henry Haihurst de watter sydd	7	„
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts		
fo. 92	A child of William Mutton in Hothersall ...	10	„
	Anne Hellme in Hothersall	11	„
	A child of Thomas Twogood in Allston ...	14	„
	Barnard ffeelden in Dutton	16	„
	Edward Hoult in Dutton	19	„
	A child of John Dolphin in Ribchester ...	20	„
	Andrewe Hindley s. of Christopher Hindley Vicar de Ribchester	25	„
	William Marser in Ribchester	26	„
	Robte Ashe de Clowe bancke	1	July
	Bridget Houghton in Allston	7	„
	The wife of Robte Smaley Coup	15	„
	The wife of John Dewhurst de Dinkele feeld howse	20	„
	Lawrence Haihurst de houghe	22	„
	A child of William Mutton in Hothersall ...	29	„
	Anne Houghton de Smithbothon	31	„
	Robte Hankeinson milner from Osboldeston Hall in ye pishe of blackburne	10	August
	A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ...	11	„
	Richard Ryding in Dillworth	12	„
	Henry Norcrosse Vicar de Ribchester ...	14	„
	The wife of Thomas Sowerbutts	„	„
	The wife of John Sharples in Allston ...	15	„
	Edmond Watson in Dutton...	„	„
	William Dolphin de frances green	19	„

	Richard Sclater in Ribchester Corviser ...	22	August
	James Hoult in Dutton	„	„
	Thomas Bylsborowe from James Norcrosse	23	„
	The wife of Thomas Sharples in ribchester...	24	„
	A child of William Ribchester in the the [*sic*] Townshippe of Ribchester	25	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 93	The wife of George Bright in Ribchester .	26	„
	Richard Bylsborowe in Allston	29	„
	Elline Tomlinson in Allston...	31	„
	The wife of Thomas Dewhurst thinke on...	„	„
	The wife of Edward Houghton de Smithbothon	„	„
	A child of Nycholas Morresse in ribchester	„	„
	Thomas wallmsley de ffrances green ...	2	September
	Robte Dewhurst in Allston gentlemane ...	3	„
	psavell Hellme	4	„
	The wife of Roger vsherwood	6	„
	The wife of John Read in Hothersall ...	9	„
	A child of William Rudley in Allston ...	10	„
	William Radcliffe in Dillworth	13	„
	John Hacking in Hothersall	„	„
	A child of John Rackcliffe de Avise yeat...	15	„
	the sonne of John Richardson packeman...	17	„
	Marier ye Sharples in Ribchester	20	„
	Ellis Ashe de Dewhurst Howsese	21	„
	The wife of John Rackcliffe de ffaney ...	22	„
	The wife of Robte Danyell in Allston ...	23	„
	Jenat Seed in the townshipp of ribchester	25	„
	A child of Lenoard Sharples tailor... ...	27	„
	the wife of John Smaley Coup	28	„
	Robte ffairclough in Allston layne ...	29	„
	Thomas Sowerbutts in Dutton	„	„
	The wife of Ric: Ribchester in Ribchester .	30	„
	Elline Cottam in Dillworth	2	October
	the wife of Richard Graystock in ribchester	6	„
	The wife of John Seed de greenmarlayne...	7	„
	Thomas Haihurst de Houghe	„	„
	A child of Thomas Talbott in Ribchester...	8	„
	A child of James Jackson in Ribchester ...	10	„
	A wentche of Thomas Talbott in Ribchester	„	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 94	John Dewhurst in Ribchester	11	October
	A child of Richard Sclater butcher... ...	12	,,
	Grace Hesmondhaugh in ye pishe of blackeburn	,,	,,
	The wife of John Gregson de Cherie yeat...	13	,,
	The wife of Thomas Talbotte in Ribchester	,,	,,
	The wife of Henry Edsforth tailor... ...	14	,,
	The wife of John Wallmsley in Allston ...	19	,,
	Richard Wadde in Allston	20	,,
	A child of George Haihurst in Ribchester...	,,	,,
	Margret deyne in Dutton	23	,,
	A child of William Crooke Coup	,,	,,
	William Norcrosse in Ribchester	24	,,
	John Mutton in Dillworth	,,	,,
	Robte Seed de well	,,	,,
	A child of James Whaley in Ribchester ...	,,	,,
	Thomas Talbott in Ribchester	25	,,
	A child of Heugh Cottom in Ribchester ...	26	,,
	A child of William Crooke Coup	28	,,
	A child of Barnerd ffeelden in Dutton ...	,,	,,
	William Baine in Allston	29	,,
	A child of Edward Seed in Dillworth ...	,,	,,
	Lenoard Wallmsley in Ribchester	31	,,
	Anthony Dobson in Ribchester	2	November
	Allice Dolphin de ward green	4	,,
	A child of the afoore said Allice Dolphin ...	,,	,,
	A child of Stephen Cottom	5	,,
	The wife of James Jackson in ribchester...	6	,,
	A child of John Bright in Ribchester ...	7	,,
	A child of Mychell Ribchester	8	,,
	The wife of Robte Walton in Ribchester...	9	,,
	Anne Graystocke de layne heade	10	,,
	A child of John Lingard in Ribchester ...	12	,,
	A child of ffrances Livesey	14	,,
	A child of Cristopher Norcrosse	15	,,

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 95	A child of Ovmphrey Wood in Hothersall Sadler	17	,,
	A child of Henry Marser in Ribchester ...	18	,,
	John Bright in Ribchester	19	,,
	A child of Stephen Cotton	,,	,,
	Izabell Smaley in Ribchester	,,	,,
	A child of Heugh Cotton ficher	20	,,
	The wife of James Haucsette in Ribchester	21	,,

Henry Seed webster	24	November
A child of Samuyell Tattersall de bootte...	„	„
Mychell Ribchester in Ribchester	„	„
The wife of Stephen Cotton	25	„
William Dewhurst webster in Ribchester...	27	„
A child of George Readd in Ribchester ...	28	„
The wife of Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke ...	5	December

1624

The daughter of Henry Greenhells webster	4	Jenuarij
The wife of Edward Hoult in Dutton ...	10	„
The wife of Robte Scoole	12	„
The wife of William Barton in Dutton ...	14	„
Edmond Haihurst de moore heye howse ...	„	„
The wife of James Cottom in Dillworth ...	15	„
A child of James Cottom in Dillworth ...	17	„
A child of William Rushton Millner ...	20	„
A child of James Allston Joyner	21	„
The wife of Roger Walche in Hothersall ...	22	„
Margret Readd in Ribchester	24	„
A child of John Danyell in Hothersall ...	28	„
A child of Christopher Norcrosse in Ribchester	31	„
A child	2	ffebruarij
A child of James Whiticar maysson ...	„	„
The wife of John Greenwood in Hothersall.	„	„
William Edsforth in Ribchester	4	„
Robte Seed de Willifall	5	„
A child of Richard Ribchester webster ...	7	„
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 96 Izabell Hacking in the Townshipp of Ribchester	8	„
A child of Mr John Hothersall de Hothersall gentm:	9	„
The daughter of Ovmphre Wood Saddler...	„	„
Thomas ffairclough in Allston laine. ...	10	„
The wife of Thomas Richardson in Allston	14	„
The wife of John Willson webster	20	„
The wife of Richard Watson Carpinter ...	25	„
The wife of Richard Clarke	26	„
The wife of Heughe Seed de Chesbancke...	27	„
The wife of William Ribchester in The Townshipp of Ribchester	3	Marche
The wife wife [*sic*] of Henry Greenhells ...	„	„
Thomas Stursicar from Dutton hall ...	5	„

The wife of John Kellie blacksmith. ...	6	Marche
The wife of Heugh preezae in Dillworth ...	7	„
A child of Nycholas braddell	9	„
A child of John Greenwood webster ...	„	„
Allice Comalach	15	„
A child of William Carter in Dutton ...	17	„
The wife of Thomas Seed Corviser... ...	19	„
Edward Allston that was drouned... ...	20	„
A child of Thomas Twogood in Allston ...	„	„
The wife of John Hollinrack in Dutton ...	26	„
The wife of William Carter in Dutton ...	27	„
The wife of Lyonall Aspinall in this Town...	1	Aprill
William Tiping de longridge Chappell ...	5	„
The wife of Thomas Norcrosse	21	„
The wife of Robte Byrley Maultman ...	24	„
A child of William Ribchester webstr ...	„	„
The wife of Thomas Wilkinson in allston ...	7	May
Richard Danyell in Allston	12	„
The wife of Barnerd ffeelden in Dutton ...	21	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 97	George the s. of Henry Seed webster ...	1	June
	The wife of Robte Seed de Willifall ...	11	„
	Richard Ashe Smith	5	July
	William Wanne in Dillworth	9	„
	Robte Eccles in Dillworth	29	„
	A child of Anthony Hothersall basterd ...	20	August
	A child of John Berrie de hacing Crosse ...	4	September
	A child of Henry Seed webster	15	„
	A child of William Sharples tailor... ...	28	„
	Thomas Whiticar Maison	24	October
	The wife of John Shawe	2	„

1625

A child of Richard Sclater butcher... ...	24	January
Thomas Rooddes in Dillworth tailior ...	7	february
A child of James Dewhurst pilpoole ...	8	„
A child of Adam Knowle miller	12	„
the wife of Henry Sarian in the pish of blackburne	18	„
A child of John Bright in Ribchester ...	26	„
Edward Cottom in Dillworth bastard ...	6	March
Richard Sclater buttchar	20	„
A child of William Ribchester in the townshipp of Ribchester	21	„

	Ellice Duddell in the pish of blackburne ...	23	March
	The wife of William Ribchester in the townshipp of Ribchester	24	„
	Thomas Cottom in the Townshipp of Ribchester	26	„
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 98	A poore travaler whose Coller was blacke...	30	„
	A yong youth wch was a travaler	2	Aprill
	William Eccles in Dillworth the yonger ...	7	„
	two children of Nycolas Boulton	16	„
	Thomas Eueys in Ribchester milner ...	30	June
	Nycolas Winkeley in Dutton	4	July
	The wife of James Lunde in Allston ...	10	„
	A childe of John Singlton in Dillworth ...	11	„
	A child of heughe Seed de wilifall ...	1	August
	A child of Robte ffishwicke in hothersall ...	31	„
	A child of John Hothersall in the townshipp of Ribchester	6	September
	Allice Threllfall in Allston the yonger ...	16	„
	Robte Radcliffe s. of Wittm Radcliffe writer in Dillworth	23	„
	James Whiticar maison	„	„
	A child of Robte Sowerbutts in Allston ...	17	October
	A child of Robte Byrley of ffraces green ...	31	„
	Thomas Duddell in Allston	6	November
	James Haihurst in Ribchester	4	December

1626

	A child of William Carter in Dutton ...	20	January
	The wife of Richard Hesmondhaugh ...	„	„
	Edward Haihurst in the pishe of Chippine.	24	„
	A child of John Eyngam basterd	25	„
	By me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 99	The wife of Robte Byrley of the ouere booat	30	„
	Thomas Osbaldeston gentleman	14	ffebruary
	A child of Richard Horne in Ribchester ...	18	„
	A child of William Bispham in Allston ...	21	„
	A poore man foorth of Allston wch was borne one a barrowe	26	„
	A poore man foorth of Dillworth	5	March
	A child of William Rushton milner	„	„
	the wife of Richard Carter in Ribchester ...	18	„
	A child of John Bayne in Allston	21	„
	A child of William Tomsson ffisher... ...	26	„

	A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ...	29	March
	A child of Thomas Marcer that was dround	5	Aprill
	Margret Simsone	13	„
	A child of Wiłłim Ribchester webster ...	29	May
	George Dewhurst in this towne	6	June
	A child of William Carrier	11	„
	The wife of Henry Norcrosse	14	„
	A child of Beniamin Eccles in Allston ...	22	„
	A child of Edmond Haihurst in ribchestr ...	27	July
	A child of William Goodshey in Steed pishe	12	August
	Two children of Richard Dewhurst in the pishe of blackborne that was drowned	15	„
	A child of John Singlton in Dillworth that was drowned	16	„
	A child of John Houlden webster	24	„
	A child of Heuan kellet from ye bought ...	16	October
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 100	A child of Robte Smaley Coup	21	„
	Mrtris Mary Hothersall the wife of Mr John Hothersall of Hothersall Halle ...	23	„
	John Norcrosse in Allston	27	„
	Grace Dolphin in this town	18	November
	A child of John Higganson	13	December
	The wife of Henry Nycolson walr	28	„

1627

	The wife of Robte Birley of ffrances green	18	Januarie
	A child of Richard Cromblhollme in the pishe of Steed gen:	29	„
	Heughe Seed of loftshawe	11	ffebruari
	A child of John Haihurst in this towne ...	„	„
	John Eccles in Dillworth Deaffe	12	„
	John Atkinson blackesmith	1	March
	Henry Dewhurst Murthered	28	„
	Arthur Gurnar pyper	9	Aprill
	A child of Robte Sowerbutts in Dutton ...	15	„
	A child of Higgan Seed Sclater	25	„
	William Cottom in Allston	14	May
	Richard Bilsbrowe in Hothersall	19	„
	A child of John Gregson in Allston... ...	11	June
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 101	John Linoxe foorth of Chippine	17	July
	A poore womans child	20	„
	Thomas Twogood playsterer	23	„

Mrts Tilsley from Dewhurst in the pishe of Blackeborne	14	August
A child of Richard Cromblehollme in the pishe of Steede	15	„
George Wallmisley s. of Henry Wallmisley foorth of ye pishe of blackborne ...	3	September
George Hellme from Williame Cottom in Allston	25	„
A child of Robte Boulton de burgreene ...	2	October
A child of Roger Suddell in Allston. ...	23	„
The wife of Thomas Southartt	28	„
Myles Turner in Allston	18	November
The wife of Richard Billsborowe in Hothersall	20	„
A child of Thomas Greenwood Showmaker	22	„
The wife of Edward Allston in Dutton ...	9	December
A child of Richard Cromblhollme gen: ...	11	„
A child of Thomas ffaircloughe	„	„
Elline Willasie & her child	22	„
A child of John Sharples in Allston. ...	24	„
A child of John Wallmisley in this town ...	27	„
The wife of Thomas ffishwicke	„	„

1628

A poore traveler from John birley his howse	4	Januarie
A child of John Newsham basterd	9	„
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 102 Thomas Walshe in Hothersall	16	„
Robte Willasie in Allston	20	„
John Tipinge in Osboldeston	„	„
The wife of Thomas Boulton in this town...	30	„
John Wallmisley de ffrances green... ...	17	ffebruary
A child of John Greenwood...	29	„
The wife of Oumphre Wood Saddler ...	2	March
John Smith in Ribchester	18	„
A poore mane from Raphe Radcliff in Dillworth	3	Aprill
Elline Whiticar in ye township of ribchester	7	„
the son of Ric: Greenhells	12	„
A child of Thomas Eccles in dillworth ...	21	„
A child of Richard Norcrosse in dillworth...	23	„
A child of William Ierland talior	6	May
A child of William Greene in Allston ...	21	„

A child of William Allston from Ric: Allston	26	May
A child of Allice Goodshey bastard... ...	27	„
Grace Dewhurst de whyticarr	27	June
James Norcrosse s. of George Norcrosse ...	5	July
A child of James darcie Colliar	20	„
A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ...	22	August
The wife of Richard Hothersall in Hothersall	25	„
Mrts Anne Haihurst in Dutton	2	October
Richard Allston in Allston	30	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts

fo. 103	William Greenwood in Hothersall	10	November
	A child of Robte Sowrebutts in Dutton ...	12	„
	A child of William Ribchester in ribchester	10	December
	Robte Hesmondhaugh in ye pish of blackeborne	18	„
	A child of Henry Porter ba:	25	„
	A child of William Cottam Shoomaker ...	28	„
	A child of William Blacklaych	31	„
	A child of Mr John Osbaldeston in Ribchester	„	„

1629

A child of John Willson webster	19	January
Mr Cuthbert Osbaldeston	1	ffebruary
Henry Haihurst masone	14	„
the wife of Robte Tomlinson in Allston ...	19	„
the wife of John Pemarton wch hanged hersellfe	21	„
A child of Roger Ward	22	„
A child of Robte Racliffe att ye steed ...	24	„
Ric: Carter that was murthred	27	„
John Eccles in Dillworth deafe	5	March
A child of John Abboott in Allston... ...	7	„
Grace the d. of James Dewhurst de Lower booatt	21	„
Elline Wallker de Longridge Chappell ...	27	„
the wyfe of Kynd Hewe pedder	17	Aprill
A chyld of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackeborne	9	May
A child of George Read in Ribchester ...	11	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts

fo. 104	A child of Nicolas Morresse webster ...	3	June
	A child of Richard Ribchester web:. ...	7	„
	The wife of John Dewhurst de browne howse	10	„
	A child of John Houlden webster	18	„
	Elline Tipin from Mr George Houghton howse	23	„
	A child of John Greenwood in alston ...	25	„
	John Eccles in Dillworth	7	July
	Janne Cowell in Allston	16	„
	A child of Henry Porter	23	„
	A child of Richard Bilsborow in alston ...	10	August
	John Seed Smith	9	September
	William Radcliffe wryter	20	„
	A child of Thomas Eccles in Hother: ...	26	„
	A child of Richard Cutler in Ribchestr ...	3	October
	A poore traualer from the bought	17	„
	The wyfe of John Dolphin from Henry Morresse	18	„
	James Norcrosse in Dillworth	25	„
	A child of Robte Sowerbutts Shoomaker ...	1	December
	Margret Morresse	2	„
	A poore woman from Raph Radcliffs ...	13	„
	the wife of Thomas Dewhurst fletcher ...	15	„
	Seath Spawdd pyper	19	„

1630

	A child of Bryan Jackeson in the pishe of Blackeborne	23	January
	John Ribchester in Ribchester	13	ffebruary
	by me Arthur Sowrebutts		
fo. 105	The wife of Richard Harrison in Allston ...	15	„
	*Dorothy the wyfe of Mr William Dewhurst	16	„
	A child of Josephe Hanson in Ribchester...	12	March
	A poore man comonly called Little Richard	21	„
	Adame Morresse	15	August
	the wyfe of Edward Hothersall	29	„
	A chyld of Robte Hesmondhaughe ...	4	September
	A chyld of Richard Cromblhollme	21	„
	Robte ffishwicke	30	„
	John Eccles	„	„
	A chyld of Robte Greene	30	November
	A chyld of John Sharples	„	„
	A chyld of John Higganson	13	December

**An interlineation in a different hand.*

1631

Robte Willasie in Allston	25	January
Thomas Eastwood	28	ffebruary
Thomas Wallker	30	„
A chyld of John Eccles	26	March
A chyld of Robte Sowerbutts Shumaker ...	5	July
*the wyfe of Anthony Hothersall	6	„
A chyld of Robte Shay in ye pishe of Blackeborne	22	September
Margret Radcliffe d. of Wiłłim Radcliffe ...	21	November

1632

	the wyfe of Ellise Danyell in Allston ...	28	ffebruary
fo. 106	A chyld of John Aynsworth in ye pishe of blackebor...	29	„
	A chyld of John Roodes milner	2	March
	A chyld of Richard Hesmondhaughe ...	4	„
	Allice Combleholm	„	„
	the wyfe of Edward Seed de ffaney... ...	13	„
	William Byrley de ffrancese greene ...	„	„
	A chyld of Robte Ducksbury	21	„
	the wyfe of Robte Radcliffe in Dillworth ...	24	„
	the wyfe of George Lyvesey in Ribchester...	„	„
	A chyld of William Threlfall in Hothersall...	27	„
	Elline ye d. of George Eccles in Dill: ...	28	„
	A chyld of Thomas Greenwood	2	Aprill
	James Reade thrower	7	„
	A chyld of William Knowles basterd ...	10	„
	A chyld of Robte Greenwood	9	August
	Richard Haihurst thlder	17	September
	Richard Eccles in Dillworth	21	„
	A chyld of Thomas Seed in Dillworth ...	24	„

1633

A chyld of Robte Sowerbutts Shumaker ...	7	January
Allice Singlton in ye pishe of Mitton ...	17	„
A chyld of Richard Dolphin b:	12	ffebruari
A chyld of John Carter in Ribchester ...	21	„
A chyld of John Carter in Ribchester ...	23	„
A chyld of Edward Gurney Glover ...	27	„

**Interlined in a different hand.*

fo. 107	A chyld of John Tippinge	1	March
	A chyld of John Hesmondhaugh in ye pishe of blacker	2	„
	George Reade throwre	3	„
	the wyfe of James Norcrosse	6	„
	A chyld of Richard Newsham	10	„
	A chyld of John Byrley in Ribchester ...	12	„
	A chyld of William Mouldinge	14	„
	A chyld of Richard Norcrosse Shoumaker	16	„
	the wyfe of John Knowles milner... ...	22	„
	A chyld of John Sherllicar	23	„
	A chyld of Richard Doulphine	29	„
	Thomas Eastwood	11	Aprill
	the wyfe of William Doulphine	16	„
	John Rackclife great John	18	„
	Ellizabeth Kitchan	„	„
	the daughter of Nychollasse Morresse ...	19	„
	the wyfe of John Pickering in Dutton ...	29	„
	Thomas Walker	10	May
	A chyld of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	23	„
	the wyfe of Martonne Bowth	9	June
	the wyfe of Myles Turner in Allston ...	4	July
	A chyld of William Wallmisley	18	„
	the wyfe of Edmond Watson	23	„
	A chyld of Richard Goodshey	24	„
	A chyld of Robte Radcliffe b:	16	August
	A chyld of Robte Duckesbery b:	27	„
fo. 108	Anne Ierlain Ribchester	27	September
	A chyld of Jeffrey Sharples	28	October
	A chyld of Richard Doulphin	18	November
	A poore traveller from Robte Greenwood...	19	„
	Margret Atkinson a poore womane... ...	24	„
	Kathrene the wyfe of Robte Gabbatte ...	2	December
	A chyld of Thomas Eastwood	5	„

1634

Robte Talbootte	27	January
the wyfe of James Whiticare	28	„
the wyfe of Robte Talboott	8	ffebruari
A chyld of William Ribchester	11	„
Britchet Wallmisley	19	„
A chyld of Edward Gurney glouer... ...	„	„
the wyfe of James Allston	25	„

	Richard Clarke	18	March
	A chyld of John Cutler shoppkeeper ...	22	„
	the wyfe of Richard Wallmisley	„	„
	Ellise Danyell in Allston	25	„
	A chyld of Edward Ashe in Dutton... ...	„	„
	A chyld of John Newsham	12	Aprill
	George Eccles in Dillworth	„	„
	Isabell Romsbothome	15	„
	the wyfe of John Doulphin	„	„
fo. 109	John Kenionne in Dutton	21	„
	the wyfe of Thomas Eastwood	24	„
	John Jackson	5	May
	the wyfe of John Bayne in Allston... ...	„	„
	Richard Watsonne	8	„
	A chyld of Ellise Dewhurst b:	10	„
	the wyfe of Thomas ffairclough	7	June
	Elline Greenhells de ffrances green ...	10	„
	A wench from Henry Jarvice	„	„
	William Simonne	14	„
	Marton Bowth	18	„
	the son of John Tipinge	21	„
	A chyld of George Reade thrower... ...	27	July
	the wyfe of Richard Greene	7	August
	A chyld of William Vinsonne traueler ...	8	„
	the son of Raynold Gleadalle	21	„
	A chyld of Robte Settle in Dutton... ...	21	September
	the wyfe of Henry Haihurst de morhey ...	2	November
	Anne Hoghton in Allston	1	December

1635

	the wyfe of Richard Goodshey	2	January
	A chyld of Henry Haihurst in Dillworth ...	„	„
	Richard Greenhells & his wyfe	20	„
	Dianey Sagger in Allston	26	„
	A chyld of Heugh Seed de Whillifall ...	9	ffebruary
fo. 110	the wyfe of John Read in Hothersall ...	10	„
	Robte Wallmisley de ffrances greene ...	12	„
	Edward Haihurst de Moorehey	22	„
	the wyfe of Richard Hesmondhaugh fa: ...	28	„
	Allice Racliffe de greenmerlayn	„	„
	the wyfe of Christoph[9] Hellme	5	March
	A chyld of Thomas Hacking in Dillworth...	7	„
	the wyfe of James Childers	9	„
	Henry Nicollson waller	10	„

A chyld of Thomas Horne in Allston ... 14 March
A chyld of John ffyellden in ye pishe of blackeburne ... ... 17 „
A chyld of Thomas Horne in Allston ... 19 „
A chyld of William Ribchester ... ... 26 „
A chyld of Robte Cottam ... ... 4 Aprill

fo. 111 [*blank*]

1650

fo. 112 Parceuell Ribchester in the township of Ribchester ... ... 4 June

1652

Beniamin Eccles in Allston ... ... 2 August
Janne the wife of Mr John Osboldeston in Ribchester ... ... 22 October

1653

fo. 201 The wyfe of Thomas Newsham in the townshipe of Ribchester ... ... 5 October
the daughter of Richard Berie in the townshipe of Ribchester ... ... 13 „
the wyfe of Higgon Seed ... ... 16 „
A chyld of Thomas Seed in Hothersall ... 29 „
John Barlowe in Dutton ... ... „ „
the wyfe of James Dewhurst in Dutton ... 30 „
the wyfe of Richar: Cearfoote ... ... 1 November
A chyld of Richard Dolphin in Ribchester. 24 „
the wife of William Cowell in Dutton ... 1 ffebruary
Raphe Radcliffe in Dillworth ... ... 26 „
the daughter of Richard Goodshey in the pishe of Steed ... ... „ „
the son of Robte Radcliffe in Dillworth ... 4 March

1654

Anne the d. of Mr William Dewhurst of Dewhurst in the pishe of blackburne... 20 May
A chyld of John Walmisley in the pishe of Gosnere ... ... 19 June
the wyfe of Thomas Sharples in Ribchester 15 July
Henry ffrankland in Allston... ... ... 16 „
A chyld of a daughter of Thomas Horne in Allston ... ... „ „

Thomas greenwood de frances green ...	29	August
the wife of Thomas Seed in Hothersall ...	3	September
Richard Norcrosse in Ribchester	6	,,
Thomas Dewhurst in Ribchester thlder ...	4	,,
the wife of Myles Dewhurst in Ribchestr ...	28	,,
the wife of Robte Wallmisley nere Seed green	3	October
fo. 205 A chid of Christopher Willasie in Allston ...	10	November

1658

the wife of Robte Baley in Dutton... ...	26	March
A child of William Hacking in Dutton ...	9	Aprill
*A child of Edward Radcliffe in Dillworth...	18	October
*the wife of Thomas Marcer in Allston ...	21	,,
*the wife of Robte Tomlinson in Osboldeston in the pishe of Blackburn	7	Nouember
*the wife of Richard Thorpe in the pishe of Steed	19	,,
*Ellizabeth the d. of James Roodes ...	26	,,
Adam greenwood in Hothersall	27	,,
Kathrin Cutler in Ribchester	20	December
A child of Richard ffearnside	4	January
A child of Thomas Dewhurst from Dutton Hall	,,	,,
Richard Roodes in Dillworth	5	,,
John Cottam in Dillworth milner	12	,,
the wife of Thomas Cowell in ribchester ...	21	february
Thomas Jackson de ffrances green... ...	,,	,,
A child of John Hesmondhaugh	23	,,
the wife of Richard Willson in the pishe of blackeburn	24	,,
A child of William Threlfall in Hothersall...	15	March
A child of John Sourebutts	16	,,

1659

John Graistocke	13	Aprill
the wife of Henry Graistock thlder... ...	15	,,

**These entries are repeated on fo. 207 of the original with the following additions: in the 3rd of such entries the name of Tomlinson's wife appears as "Elline," and in the 5th entry "James Roodes" is described as of "Cherie yeatt."*

	the daughter of William Sclater in Hothersall	19	Aprill
	the wife of William Parke in Osbadeston ...	30	„
	Thomas Marcer in Allston	1	May
	the daughter of Henry Sudell in Allston ...	3	„
	the son of John Norcrosse in Allston ...	„	„
	A child of Richard Darwine from frances green	6	„
	grace Horne in Ribchester	25	„
	A child of Hugh Seed de loftshaye... ...	5	June
	A child of James Ocsley in Allston... ...	„	„
fo. 206	the wife of Edward Carter de fane... ...	12	May
	A child of Thomas Bleasdell in Allston ...	24	„
	the wife of Oliver Haihurst in ribche: ...	6	July
	A child of John Horne	19	August
	2 children of Thomas Hille in Dillworth being murthred	29	„
	A child of Robte Boulton in Allston ...	2	September
	Another child of Robte Boulton	4	„
	Adame greenwood from Steed hall... ...	6	„
	A child of Robte Cttam [*sic*]	21	November
	A child of James Horne	19	December
	A child of John Hesmondhaugh	14	Januar:

1660

	A child of John Sourbutts	27	Marce [*sic*]
	A child of Henry Higganson	21	Aprill
	A child of Richard ffearneside	14	May
	the wife of Edward Hacking in Dillworth...	28	August
	A child of Henry grastocke Couper... ...	30	„
	the wife of Henry Dewhurst and here child from filden booatte	23	July
	A child of Thomas Yates	13	October
	A child of Richard Ashe	23	„
	A child of Thomas Sudell in Allston ...	24	„
	A child of ffrances ffairclough in Allston ...	29	„
	the wife of Lawrence Whaley	1	Nouember
	A child of Robte Wallmisley	8	„
	the daughter of Richard Haihurst de hughe	10	„
fo. 207	William Hothersall in Hothersall wich [*sic*] was drowned	12	„
	A child of Robte gurney in ribchestr ...	15	„
	the wife of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	17	„
	A child of Thomas Entwisle	4	December
	the d. of John Kenion in Dutton	5	„

A child of Robte Cottam	19	December
A child of James Horne in ribchestr ...	„	„
A child of John Ribchester	30	„
A child of John Hesmondhaugh	30	January
A child of John Sourebutts	2	March
Henry Norcrosse in Ribchester	3	„
the wife of John Houlte in Dutton... ...	12	„
A child of Richard Danyell in Hothersall ...	17	„
A child of John Seed de Willifall	„	„

1661

Isabell Harrison in Allston	26	March
Robte Seed from Wardfall in the pishe of Blackburne	29	„
A child of Thomas Boulton in Allston ...	1	Aprill
Richard Willson in the pishe of Blackburne	12	„
A child of Robte Racliffe in the townshipe of Ribchester	17	„
James Dewhurst de frances green	„	„
fo. 208 Widdow Seed the wife of Edward Seede	3	May
A childe of Rich: Berry	14	„
A childe of Wiłłn Etherington	20	„
Catheran Boyes	29	„
Anne the d. of Rob: Daniell...	31	„
A childe of Thomas Huthersall of Bordorston	15	June
Robert Bayley	24	„
A childe of Wiłłm Ireland in Osbaldeston ...	10	July
A childe of Wiłłm Greenewoods	14	„
Robert Sowerbuts	20	„
Thomas Harrison of Alston	13	August
*Bur: was the wife of Ro: Dewhurst of Huthersall	19	„
John Walmsley of Ribchester	7	Sept:
A son of Tho: Seede being drowned ...	12	„
A childe of vnbaptized Edward Eckles ...	26	„
Dorathy the wife of James Oxeley of Alston	5	Octob:
A childe vnbaptized of Wiłłm Shutleworth of the Brownehouse	16	„
Thom: Daniell of Alston	3	Novemb:
Jennet the d. of James Holt of Dutton ...	7	„

**From this date to the* 3rd *Aprill* 1682 (*fo.* 239 *of original*) *the words "buried was" commence each entry.*

	Elizabeth stepdaughter of Wiłłm Dolphin of Ribchester	11	Novemb:
	Widdow Shaw of Dillworth	28	„
	John Pecocke of Dutton	1	December
	James the s. of Joh: Barlow	7	„
	Tho: the s. of Henry Norcrosse	14	„
	Anne the d. of Robert Greene	23	„
fo. 209	Widdow Vincent of Ribchester	24	„
	A childe of Edward Ratcliffe of Barderstone wth in the parish of Blackborne ...	1	Jan:
	Wiłłm Greene of Ribchester	7	„
	Eliz: the d. of Edmund Hayrhurst of the Holmes	14	„
	Anne the d. of John Greenhalls	16	„
	Tho: the s. of Tho: Greenwood of Ribchester laine	20	„
	A childe of Rich: Dolphin of Ribchester ...	23	„
	Joh: the s. of Rich: Berry of Ribchester ...	29	„
	Widdow Osbaldeston wife of Thomas Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston of wth in the parish of Blackborne	5	ffebr
	Mary the d. of Richard Lindall of Ribchester	9	„
	Tho: the s. of Tho: Hawsull of Huthersall...	13	„
	Edmund Hayrhurst of the Holmes of Clayton wthin the parish of Blackborne	„	„
	Widdow Albin of the Chapell	25	„
	Anne the d. of Edmunde Naden of Hothersall	28	„
	A childe of Ralph Ratcliffes of Borderston of the parish of Blackborne	11	March
	A childe of Henry Greystocks of Ribchester	15	„
	Sicilly the d. of Olliver Hayhurst of Ribchester	16	„
	Rich: Cottome of Dilworth the ellder ...	17	„
	A childe of Tho: Greenewood of Ribchester laine	„	„
	Widdow Michaell frō Olbaldeston hall ...	„	„
	A childe of Rich: Cottome Seniour of Dilworth	18	„
	James the s. of Henry Greystockes of Ribchester	19	„
	Rich: Pikerington of Dutton	20	„

1662

	Rich: the s. of James Horne of Ribchester...	28	March
fo. 210	Robert Whaley of Longeridge fell... ...	29	„
	the son of Henry Newsome of the Fields	30	„
	Widdow Perkinson of Ribchester	4	Apr
	Hugh the s. of Rich: Shutleworth of Alston	9	„
	A childe of ffrancis Lanctry	16	„
	A childe of John Hesminhough of the parish of Blackborne	23	„
	Wiłłm Hayrhurst of Ribchester	3	May
	Rich: the s. of Rich: Emersall of the parish of Stidd	10	„
	Alice the wife of James Norcrosse	12	„
	A childe of Joh: Hornes	20	„
	James the s. of John Bleasdell	29	„
	John Shaw	4	June
	Grace Hassall the d. of Tho: Hassall of Huthersall	15	July
	A childe of Henry Marsden of Huthersall...	16	„
	the wife of John Lingard of Ribchester ...	8	Aug:
	Jane the d. of Rich: Hajhurst	16	„
	the wife of Wiłłm Parke of the parish of Blackborne	17	„
	Widdow Souerbuts the wife of Rob: Souerbuts of Alstonn	18	„
	the daughter of Robert Cherimon of Huthersall	28	„
	Widdow Rodes of the parish Chippin ...	„	„
	A base childe of the d. of Henry fletcher of the Copthurst wth in the parish of Blackborne	2	Sept:
	Old Dell called widdow Knowles of Ribchester	4	„
	Rich: Ribchester of Ribchester	11	Octob:
	Widdow Hayhurst late wife to Henry Hayhurst of Dutton	18	„
	A childe of James Cottome of Dutton ...	5	No:
	the wife of John Bowlton of Alston... ...	6	Decemb:
fo. 211	Widdow Ducket of the parish of Stid ...	28	„
	A childe of Wiłłm Hayhurst	„	„
	Widdow Seede of Dilworth	29	„
	Dorathy Walmsley of Dutton widdow ...	6	Jan:
	A childe of Edmund Watson of Ribc: township	6	ffeb:
	the wife of Ralph Walmisley of the Same...	8	„

Wiłł Ribchester of Ribch: Towne	12	ffeb:
the wife of Wiłł Greenewoode of Huthersall	14	„
Gilbert Gudshey att the Stid of the parish of Mitton	15	„
A childe of Tho: Bleasdale of the Bought...	21	„
an old woman called by the name off Ellin of Gins of Ribch: Townshipp... ...	22	„

1663

A child of Rich: Cowell of Dutton	13	Apr:
the wife of Rich: Shutleworth	„	„
Tho: Cutler of Alston	22	„
Edward Houghton of Smithbottome ...	„	„
Mary the d. of Rich: Shutleworth of Alston	29	„
A childe of Edw: Houghton of Smithbottome	30	„
A childe of John Horne	8	May
the wife of Joh: Horne of Ribchester ...	10	„
Tho: Roodes of the Township of Ribchester	14	„
Wiłł Blackleach of Ribchester	15	„
A childe of Wiłłm Mauldsley of Stidd ...	22	„
the wife of Mr Woods of Huthersall ...	19	July
John the s. of Rob: Rawcliffe	30	„
Robert Pye of Dilworth	27	Aug:
Randall Gledall of Alstonn	21	Novemb:
A childe of Tho: Huthersall of Borderston...	5	Jan:
the wife of Wiłłm Crombleholme of Dutton	11	„
Edward Cottome of Dilworth	27	„
A childe of Benjamin Heyhurst of Huthersall	5	ffebr
A base childe of Anne Walmsley of Ribchester	19	„
fo. 212 Rich: Cottome of Dilworth	26	„
A childe of Ellis Slaiter	29	„
Widdow Norcrosse of Ribchester	4	March
the wife of John Carter	6	„
A base childe of James fletcher of Clayton wth in the parish of Blackborne ...		
A childe of Wiłłm Slaiters	19	„

1664

the wife of Wiłłm Seede of Ribchester ...	20	Apr
Brigget Osbaldeston the d. of John Osbaldeston of the parish of Sted ...	3	May

A childe of Thom: Huthersal of Osbaldeston wth in the parish of Blackbon... ...	5	May
the wife of Dr Warde	6	„
Eliz: Hill widdow of Dilworth	8	„
A childe of Wiłłm Hayhurst Junior ...	6	June
Rich: Berry	„	„
Henry Newsome of Ribchester	9	„
A childe of John Wood of Ribchester ...	15	„
Edmd Hayhurst s. of Henry Hayhurst of the ponstones	27	July
Margeret the wife Rich: Setle of Dutton att the Stid Church	„	„
Rob: Seede of ffleete Streete	1	Sept:
A childe of francis Roodes of Ribch: ...	6	„
Wiłłm the s. of Tho: Yates	8	„
the wife of Rob: Seede of fleete Streete and the wife of John Dewhurst of Dinkley	12	„
the wife of Henry Watson	17	„
Tho: Charnocke	24	Octo:
Thom: Cowell	25	„
Robert Setle of the parish of Mitton ...	26	„
A childe of Henry Newsome of Ribchester...	6	Novemb:
Catheran Huthersall Spinster	7	Decemb:
fo. 213 A childe of Tho: Blasdaile of Boughte ...	12	„
Tho: the s. of Rich: Holt of the Stid... ...	14	„
A childe of Wiłłm Dilworth of the parish of Blackborne	19	„
Henry Hayhurst of Dilworth	28	„
the wife of Rich: Holt of parish of Stid ...	8	Jan:
the wife of Tho: Alston of Dutton & Rich: Holt of the parish of Stid	28	„
Widdow Sowerbuts of Dutton	10	ffebr:
Child of Rob: Willisie of Alston	7	March
Wiłłm Saunderson of Alston	8	„
Widdow Houghton of the parish of the Stid	11	„
A base childe of Marg: Baiteson of Hothersall	13	„
Wiłłm Dolfin of Ribch:	20	„
Tho: Horne of Alston lane	24	„

1665

Rob: Richs of Alston	2	Apr:
Jam: Dewhurst of Clayton wth in ye parish of Blackborne	11	„
Rob: Daniel of Alston s. of Rob: Daniell ...	31	May

Catheran Horne the d. of Rich: Horne of Ribchester	10	June
..... the daughter of Wiłłm Seede off Ribchester	25	„
A childe of Edward Seed of Dilworth ...	„	„
A childe of Rich: Cowell of Dutton... ...	22	July
A childe of Tho: Hawsalls	13	Aug:
the wife of John Ribchester of Ribchestr ...	26	Sept:
A childe of John Cowels of Ribchest: ...	3	Octob:
Jennet Bantō of Dutton	20	„
A childe of Joh: Ribchester of Ribchest: ...	28	„
Rich: Dewhurst of the side of Dinkley greene wthin the parish of Blackborne	„	„
John Seede of Dilworth	11	Decemb:
Anne the d. of Edñid Eccles	7	Jan:
the wife of Wiłłm Berry	9	„
fo. 214 A childe of ffrancis Roodes of Ribchest: ...	12	„
the wife of Tho: Hayhurst of Dutton ...	25	„
Robert Duckworth of Dinkley wthin the parish of Blackborne	2	March
A childe of Wiłł Baine	12	„
Wiłłm Ribchester	13	„
A childe of Wiłłm Mawdsley of the parish of Stid	15	„

1666

the wife of Tho: Seede of Seede greene ...	13	Apr:
A childe of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchest:...	7	June
Wiłłm Carter of Asmall house	25	„
the wife of Wiłłm Walmsley of Salisbury...	9	July
A childe of Edward Eckles of Hothersall ...	19	„
Mary the d. of Wiłł Huthersall of Alston...	31	„
A childe of Thom: Walch	15	Aug:
A childe of Rich: Carter Junior	18	„
the wife of Georg Harrison of Alston ...	25	„
the wife of Wiłłm Baine of Alston ...	„	Sept:
ye wife of Tho: Dewhurst of Clayton le Dale of ye parish of Blackborne	3	Octob:
Widdow Roodes	4	„
Thomas Dewhurst of Clayton le Dale wthin ye parish of Blackborne	6	„
John Norcrosse of Alston	12	„
A childe of Wiłłm Albin of Alston.... ...	20	„
A childe of Wiłłm Oardes [?] of Dutton ...	22	„

	A childe of Edward Roodes	29	Octob:
	John Muchell	18	Nov:
	Rob: the s. of Rich: Shutleworth of Alston...	10	Decemb:
	Edward Sharples of Ribchest:	29	„
	A son of Edm̃d Watson	30	„
	ye wife of John Higinson of goosnargh ...	20	Jan:
	ye wife of John Dewhurst Junior of Hothersall	31	„
	ffrancis faireclough of Alston	5	ffebr:
	Abigail ye d. of Jonathan Seede	13	„
	ye wife of Tho: ffareclough of Alston ...	15	„
	Eliz: the d. of Alexander Aynsworth ...	16	„
	John Clayton of Dilworth	23	„
fo. 215	Henry Cottome of Ribchester	26	„
	ye wife of Rich: Cowell of Dutton ...	5	March
	ye wife of John Hayhurst Senior	9	„
	A child of John Entwisle of ye parish of Blackeborne	11	„
	ye wife of Rob: Thorpe of Dutton ...	15	„
	Rich: Hayhurst aged 86 yeeres	17	„

1667

John Lingard	March the last	
Tho: Seede of th Houghesall	1	Apr:
ye wife of Ellis Cottome of Dilworth ...	6	„
Edmund Calvert of Alston	10	„

here must I begin ye register for ye next yeere

A childe of Ellis Hesminhough of Ribchester	3	May
Widdow faireclough of Alstone	13	„
Edward Hacking of Dilworth	29	„
Rich: Lindall of Ribchester	2	June
A childe of Edward Ratcliffe of Dilworth...	8	„
A childe of John Cowells	20	„
A childe of James Norcrosse	3	July
Rob: Hackin	5	„
A childe of James Luns	18	„
A childe of Edmude Eccles of Hothersall...	3	Aug:
Margaret Livesey widdow of Ribchester ...	9	„
Old Livesey wife of Ribch:	„	„
Widdow Eckles of Dilworth	„	„
Thom: Slaiter	15	„
Richard Greystocke of Hothersall... ...	17	„
Widdow Dolphin of Ribchester	19	„
Anne ye d. of John Leemyng	2	Sept:
. . . . . the d. of Eward Ecckles ...	15	„

	James Bleasdale of Alstone	5	Octob:
	Tho: Seede of Seede greene	9	„
	ye wife of Robert Willisee of Alston ...	13	„
	the wife of . . . . . Kighley... ...	17	„
	A childe of John Slaiters of ye Brown house	31	„
	Raurenc: [*sic*] Whalley	4	Novemb:
	and Henry Porter of Huthersall	„	„
fo. 216	the wife Adam Lun	7	„
	Wiłłm Ratcliff	8	„
	ye wife of John Carter Junior	7	Decemb:
	Thomas ye s. of Edward Ecckles	10	„
	Hugh Pikering of ye parish of Sted et		
	Widdow Baine of Alston	15	„
	A childe of John Hesminough Junior of the parish of Blackborne	18	„
	A base childe of Tho: faireclough	5	Jan:
	Wiłłm ye s. Lawrence Pemberton	12	„
	the wife of Richard Carefoote	14	„
	Henry Hayhurst of ye Hough	17	„
	Henry Watson	19	„
	Wiłłm Burton of ye parish of Stid	20	„
	the wife of Wiłłm Burton of ye parish Stid...	24	„
	John Newsome of Ribchest:	26	„
	A childe of W. Park of Dinkley	Eod	
	A childe of Edward Ratcliff	1	ffebr:
	the wife of James Horne	3	„
	A childe of James Hyndley	„	„
	George Hayhurst of Dilworth	5	„
	ye wife of Rich: Ducket	10	„
	Rob: the s. of Wiłłm Atkinson of ye Chappell	15	„
	John Bowlton of Alston	23	„
	John Bell of Dilworth	4	March
	John Ecckles of Dilworth Junior	11	„
	Widdow Ecckles of Dilworth	18	„
	Rob: Ellinson of Alston	20	„

1668

	Margaret the d. of John Jackson of Dilworth	28	„
	Emy Reade of Dutton	11	Apr:

Here begines ye Regist for ye next yeere

	A childe of James Hackin	14	Apr:
	John ye s. of Rob: Willisy &		
	a childe of Tho: Norcrosse	15	„

	John the s. of Henry Hayhurst of the Hayhurst	17	Apr:
	Alexander Ounsworth	20	„
fo. 217	A childe of Edward Hough of ye parish of Stid	23	„
	ye wife Rich: Dilworth frō ye old Hall ...	12	May
	Henry Walmsley of Alston	13	„
	A childe of Tho: Gregson of Alston... ...	21	„
	Wiłłm the s. of Ellis Daniell	22	„
	Elizabeth Albin of the Chappell	23	„
	the wife of Henry Winkley	25	„
	Rob: Seede of Loftshey	18	June
	A childe of Henry Hayhurst of ye Hayhurst	28	„
	Elizab: Cottome	8	July
	Mary ye wife of Wiłłm Ingham vicar ...	9	„
	A childe of Mr Neidons	11	„
	Mary the d. of Joh: Wood	19	„
	A childe of John Hayhurst Junior... ...	6	Aug:
	A childe of Rogers Lunds	8	„
	Robt fletcher of Dilworth	14	„
	Robert Rawcliffe	1	Sept:
	Wiłłn Birket of Osbaldeston	7	„
	Jane Holt of the parish of Stid	8	Octob:
	Thomas Bowlton of Alston	9	„
	Adam ye s. of James Lun	15	„
	A childe of Thomas Bleasedale	19	„
	A childe of Rich: Pikering of Alston ...	23	„
	A childe of Rob: Barton of Dutton ...	10th	Decemb:
	the wife Edmud Spenser	12	„
	A childe of John Bushell	14	„
	Widdow Woode	22	„
	George Hayhurst	23	„
	John Cottome...	29	„
	the wife of John Bushell	8	Jan:
	Widdow Hayhurst of the Homes	17	„
	Widdow Norcross	20	„
	Henry Edsforth	24	„
	James the s. of John Singleton And Lettice Ecckles	4	ffebr:
	ye wife of John Ward	12	„
	the wife of James Walmsley	15	„
	Wiłłm Mutton	18	„
fo. 218	the wife of John Moudy of ye parish of Stid	23	„
	A childe of Edward Seede	5	March

1669

A childe of Wiłłm Pickerings	28	March
ye wife of Wiłłm Ireland of Osbaldeston ...	14	Apr:
Thomas Townley of Dilworth	20	„
Widdow Greenewood of Hothersall ...	22	„
A base childe of Ellis Cottome Junior ...	25	„
the wife of Wiłłm Hayhurst Junior... ...	13	May
A childe of George Seede	20	„
Thomas Sagar of ye Chappell	23	„
John Eckles of Alston	29	„

And so forth and no more and End for all

ye wife of Henry Turnley	4	June
John Hackin	13	„
Alice Wilkinson sister to ye wife of Rich: Cowell	17	„
Tho: a base s. of James Walch by An: Kitchen	18	„
Tho: Hackin of Dilworth	25	„
Thomas Sudall of Alston	6	July
A childe of ffrancis Roades	17	Aug:
Sherborne Moudy of ye parish of Stid ...	20	„
Tho: Dewhurst of Dutton	23	„
Ralph Preison [*or*] Piersin of Dilworth ...	30	„
John Rudd the murtherer	11	Sept:
Jeffrey Cowell...	2	„
Richard Dewhurst of ye lower boate ...	4	Octob:
Wiłłm Sowerbuts of ye Chappell	5	„
Henry Hayhurst de ponstones	24	„
Epher Rogerson	26	„
Widdow Cottome	2	Novemb:
Leornard Sympson of ye parish of Blackborne	12	„
Widdow Horne	13	„
Widdow Rogerson of Alston	26	„
Widdow Gregson of Alston	2	Novemb:
Edmūd Woode	11	„
A childe of Tho: Greenewood Junior ...	„	„
fo. 219 Xphor Willisee of Alston	27	„
Margarit Walmsley	5	ffebr:
A childe of Edward Eckles	9	„
Widdow Seed of Loftshey	19	„

1670

A childe of John Bushell	2	Apr:
A childe of Edw: Osbaldeston of the parish of Blackborne	4	„

	Rich: Townley Gentlm of Dutton	16	„
	the wife of John Slaiter of ye Chappell ...	28	„
	ye wife of John Banton	7	May
	A childe of Edw: Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston	13	„
	Anne ye d. of Willm Carter	17	„
	A childe of Expher Willisee	18	„
	A childe of Edward Walmsley of ye Mill Eckles	20	„
		21	„
	A childe of Rich: Duckets of Ribchester ...	26	„
	Margraret Carter widdow of Ribchester ...	6	June
	A childe of Ellis Slaiter	2	July
	the wife of Tho: Greenewood Junr	5	„
	Eliz: Cutler ye d. of Richard Cutler... ...	28	„
	Henry Seedall of Alston Senior	2	Aug:
	Thom: Cottome of Dutton	4	„
	ye wife of Edward Lun	20	„
	Tho: Kighley of the parish of Chippin ...	23	„
	Willm Berry	25	„
	Ellin ffielden	27	„
	John Boulton of ye baily Dub & a childe of Edw: Lund	1	Septemb:
	Widdow Whittiker & Widdow Whalley of ye fell	2	„
	A childe of Jonathan Seede...	10	„
	John Rawcliffe of ye Copthurst	11	„
	Edmūd Hayhurst	15	„
	Widdow Walmsley d. of John Bowlton ...	18	„
	Widdow Willisill	19	„
	ye wife of Anthony Huthersall	22	„
fo. 220	Ann the d. of Ellis Cottham of Ribchester...	30	„
	the wife of Rich: Darwan of Ribchester ...	1	Octobr
	the wife of Jon: Boulton of Baly dub ...	2	„
	the wife of Jon Dewhurst of Huthersall ...	5	„
	Widdow Harrinson of Alston	11	„
	A child of Cudbert of Osbaldeston... ...	13	„
	James Cottham of Dutton	14	„
	Widow Cunliffe of Alston	17	„
	the wife of Richard Norcrosse of Dilworth	19	„
	A child of Mr Nickinsons of Dutton ...	24	„
	the wife of John Dewhurst of Ribchester...	26	„
	John Dewhurst of Huthersall	28	„
	Thomas the s. of George Duckworth of Ribchester	„	„
	Widow Porter of Alston	29	„

	Oliuer Ligh of Huthersall	5	Nouember
	Ellin the wife of Rich: Preston of Ellall ...	„	„
	Alice Houlker of Dinckley	„	„
fo. 221	the wife of Jon Newsham of Alston ...	7	„
	William Pye of Ribchester	10	„
	the wife of Thomas Daniell of Alston ...	„	„
	Richard Norcrosse of Dilworth	12	„
	ye wife of Wiłłm Brittaine	14	„
	Widdow Rawcliffe of Copthurst	19	„
	Georg Norcrosse of Dilworth & a childe of John Woods	26	„
	Eliz: Gledall	29	„
	ye wife of Wiłłm Slaiter	30	„
	Rob: Bowlton of Burgreene	1	Decemb:
	Richard Shutleworth of Alstone	6	„
	Adam Lund	7	„
	Henry the s. of Henry Marsden	9	„
	John ye s. of Tho: Entwisle	14	„
	Edward Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston Township...	21	„
	ye wife of ffrancis Roodes	22	„
	Lawr: Aspinall & a childe of John Dewhurst of Ketle hurst [?]	27	„
	Wiłłm Cowper	3	Jan:
	A childe of John Hayhurst & Tho: Entwisle	4	„
	A childe of Tho: Daniels of Alston... ...	14	„
	Agnes ye wife of Laurenc: Cottome Junior & Tho: faireclouth [*sic*] of Alston	18	„
	Eliz: ye wife of Wiłłm Wallmsley of Salisbury in ye parish of Blackborne	19	„
	Wiłłm Brittaine of Alston	20	„
	Eliz: ye d. of Ellis Slaiter	1	ffebr:
	ye wife of John Norcrosse	3	„
	Joh: Osbaldestō of Bayley & Eliz: Mutton d. of John Mutton... ...	4	„
	Henry the s. of Henry Seede	7	„
fo. 222	the wife of George Livesey	15	„
	A childe of ffrancis Roades	16	„
	A childe of John Hacking of ye par: of Chippin	17	„
	Widdow Hayhurst of ye Hoomes	27	„
	John ye s. of John Mutton	6	March
	John Mutton ye father	10	„
	Widd: Marsden frō Huthersall	11	„

George Sharples of Alston	15	March
Wiltm ye s. of Roger Dewhurst	16	„
Benjamin Hayhurst	20	„
Widdow Cottome of Dutton	25	„

1671

Grace Greystock	27	March
ye wife of Rich: Bilsburrow	3	Apr:
A son of George Rawcliffe of Salisbery ...	9	„
Widdow Pye wife of Robert Pye of Dilworth	15	„
ye wife of Robert Ash & Mrs Hayhurst	18	„
Rich: ffaireclough of Alston and Expher Muchell	21	„
Grace Hayhurst	20	May
Henry Sudall	22	„
James Oxley of parish of Blackborne ...	28	„
Thirstan Osbaldeston de Osbaldeston et Rich: Sandiford Servant to Jonathan Seede	29	„
A childe of Ralph Walmsley	12	June
ye wife of Henry Seede of Ribc:	19	„
Richard Cowell of Dutton	2	July
Wiltm fletcher of Dutton	17	„
Thom: Hothersall Gentlem:	6	Aug:
James Hackin of Alston	15	„
Mary ye d. of Henry Higginson	25	„
Widdow Eckles of Alston and Anne ye wife of John Jenkinson of Ribchester	31	„
Ellin Graystock	7	Octob:
fo. 223 Ellin Tipping	20	„
Catheran ye d. of John Moudy	23	„
John Carter of Ribchester	24	„
Tho: Hayhurst of Dutton	25	„
ye wife of Thomas Yeates	9	Novemb:
A childe of Thom: Bleasedale ... ... & Widow Seede of Loftshey ... ... & Rowland Birstwisle of Osbaldeston ...	14	„
ye wife of Athur Sowerbutts ... ... & Anne ye d. of Thom: Emorsall	30	„
ye wife of Robert Watson	1	December
A childe of George Ratclife	3	„
Ruth ye d. of Henry Greystock	4	„

	A daughter of Ellis Hesmonhough ...	9	December
	the wife of Edward Ash of Dutton... ...	13	„
	Rob: ye s. of Wittm Almon of Salisbery ...	16	„
	Alice Watsonn	18	„
	A son of Rich: Crombleholme of ye parish of Stid	21	„
	Thomas Bowlton of Hothersall & a base son of Rich: Sallome	22	„
	Joshua ye s. of John Horne	24	„
	John Dewhurst of the Bought	28	„
	John Jackson of ye fell	5	Jan:
	A childe of Edward Ash	7	„
	Thomas the s. of Witti Carter	8	„
	A childe of John Greene	11	„
	Ellis Daniell	12	„
	Henry ye s. of Olliver Hayhurst	15	„
	Wittm Turner of Alston	20	„
	ye wife of Olliver Hayhurst...	26	„
	A son of Olliver Hayhurst	29	„
	Thomas Greene	30	„
	Dorathy ye wife of John Hayhurst Junior...	6	ffebr:
	A son of Wittm Hackin of Dutton... ...	„	„
	A childe of John Jenkinson...	8	„
	John ye s. of Tho: Cutler & a childe of Edward Ratcliffe	12	„
	A childe of Tho: Norcrosse	16	„
	Widdow Sharples	17	„
fo. 224	Elizab: ye d. of Tho: Cutler	„	„
	John ye s. of Rich: Carter Senior	25	„
	Olliver Hayhurst	28	„
	James Bushell of Alston	1	March
	A childe of Laurenc fish	10	„
	A childe of Thomas Cutler	13	„
	A childe of Richard Cowells of Ribch: ...	15	„
	Richard Ducket	17	„
	ye wife of John Greenewoode	23	„

1672

James Walmsley ... ... et a childe of Rich: Pikering of Alstone also A childe of Rich: Cowper	31	March
A daughter of Robert Bleasedale ...	12	Apr:

	John Greenewoode	16	Apr:
	Robert ye s. of Thomas Sowerbuts ...	„	„
	A daughter of Rob: Bleasedale	„	„
	ye wife of John Hesminhough of Clayton of ye parish of Blackborne in ye Church ...	17	„
	Robert Newsome of Ribch:	19	„
	Rich: Rawcliffe of ye parish of Blackborne	24	„
	A childe of young John Marsh	25	„
	ye wife of Richard Roades	28	„
	A childe of Rob: Bushell	1	May
	Ellis Cottome	12	„
	John Barlow	14	„
	Widdow Berry of Ribch:	28	„
	Edward Ratcliffe of Alston	last	day
	Widdow Barlow of Dutton	5	June
	ye wife Thomas Barret	10	„
	Tho: Pindar of ye parish of Stid	13	„
	John ye s. of John Barlow	14	„
	Rich: Sowerbuts of ye parish of Stid ...	26	„
	Rich: Gudgshey of ye parish of Stid... ...	29	„
fo. 225	James the s. of Richard Dewhurst... ...	2	July
	John Ward of Dilworth	3	„
	John the s. of Jonathan Seede	10	„
	Sheareburne ye s. of Henry Seede ...	21	„
	Eliz: Aynson widd:	last	
	Henry Marsden of Hathersall	4	Augst
	the wife of Percivall Hayhurst of Dutton...	7	„
	the wife of John Parke of Copthurst ...	24	„
	A childe of Tho: Cutler of Ribchester ...	15	Sept:
	Richard Cutler and his wife in Ribchester...	22	„
	A childe of Thomas Preston of Oalston ...	1	October
	A pore woman from Sunderland	„	„
	grace the child of George Sharples of Ribchester	25	„
	A child of John Sharples of Bolderdeston...	21	„
	Richard Pilworth [*sic*] of Ribchester ...	26	„
	Wittm Dilworth	4	Noveber
	Grace ye d. of Henry Higginson	12	„
	A childe of Joh: Carter of Dutton Lee ...	13	„
	Henry Newsome of ye field	14	„
	Widdow Hesminhough of Clayton ley Daile & a childe of Wittm Walmsley of Alston	20	January
	Thomas Rud of ye Township of Ribchester	3	ffebr:
	Alice ye wife of Mr Richard Sheareburne of Buckley	8	„

	Thom: ye s. of Richard Wilkinson ...	17	ffebr:
fo. 226	George Roodes	21	„
	Margaret ye d. of John Perkinson of Chappell laine	27	„
	A childe of John Crombleholmes of ye parish of Stid att Stid	28	„
	A childe of Mr Hawsall of Alston	11	March
	Mary ye d. of Thom: Souerbuts	12	„
	Thom: Seede of Dilworth	16	„
	Henry Graystocke	23	„

1673

	James Horne	27	March
	Issabell ye d. of Joh: Pikering	1	Aprill
	John Hayhurst Junior	2	„
	Widdow Greystocke	4	„
	John ye s. of Wittm Slaiter	6	„
	ye wife of Richard Cowell ... & ye wife of Richard fearneside	12	„
	A childe of Rich: Cowell	17	„
	Thus far was there a Register given into ye Court vntill 18 of Apr:		
	ye wife of Huge Seede of Dinkley ...	18	Apr:
	Rich: Hayhurst of ye Hough	24	„
	Joh: Crombleholme att Stid	last	May
	ye wife of Ellis Hesminhough	1	June
	A childe of Wittm Greenalls	4	„
	James Lanctry	15	„
	ye wife of Thom: Cutler of Ribchr ...	19	„
	A childe of Anne Berley alias of John Pye...	26	July
	James Dewhurst of Ribchestr	28	„
	James ye s. of ffrancis Roades	19	Aug:
	Ruth the d. of Henry Greystocke	20	„
fo. 227	Widdow Ratcliffe of Dutton	22	„
	Widdow Bradley of Dilworth	28	„
	Richard Warde of Warde Greene	4	Septemb:
	Tho: ye s. of Rich: Leeming	27	„
	A childe of Rich: Bakers of Hothersall ...	28	„
	Ellin Townley...	19	Octob:
	John Slaiter of ye Chappell	20	„
	A childe of Robert Seede	26	„
	Roger Elston of Dilworth	9	Novemb:
	ye wife of Roger Elston of Dilworth... ...	28	„
	Widdow Berry of fleete Streete	3	Decemb:

Siciley Sharpes of Ribchester	17	Decemb:
Widdow Ash of Dutton	23	„
the wife of Wiłłm Walmsley of Alston ...	11	March

1674

Henry Hayhurst of ye Hayhurst	28	March
John Lodge	3	Apr:
Thomas Seede of Carwood house	11	„
A daughter of Thomas Cottome	10	May
ye wife of John Ribchester of ye More side ...	15	„
A childe of Miles Turner	22	„
Richard Dolphin	24	„
Issabell ye d. of Henry Newsom of Ribchestr	28	„
Luce Cowell of Dutton	31	„

Thus far is ye Register given in into the Bysh: Register

Rebeckah ye d. of Mathew Page of ye Towneship of Ribchester	7	July
fo. 228 Thomas Alstone of Dutton And John ye s. of James Dewhurst ...	22	August
Widdow Bradley of Alston	10	Septemb:
Rich: Carefoote	7	Novemb:
Widdow Cowell of Ribch:	7	Decemb:
Tho: Seede of ye Chest barn	12	„
Alice ye wife of Seth Hadock	16	„
John Sharples of Alston	1	Jan:
Richard Bunton of Dutton	13	„
the wife of Robert Gurnar	16	„
John Leemyng of Dilworth	1	ffebr:
A childe of James Seede	9	„
Ralph Walmsley	10	„
A childe of Laur: Cottome Junior of Dilworth	15	„
Rich: Salisbury	20	„
Widdow Leemyng of Dilworth	27	„
ye wife of Robert Collinson Junior of ye parish of Blackborne	13	March
A son of Joh: Carter of Ribchest:	14	„
A daughter of Jonath: Stephenson ...	20	„

1675

ye wife of ..... Ratcliffe att ye Stid Church	1	Apr:
A childe of James Dewhurst	4	„
Issabell ye d. of Wiłłm Hothersall of Hothersall	5	„

	Widdow Ellison of Alston	16	Apr:
	Rich: Ward of ffrancis greene	20	„
	Widdow Hayhurst of the Hough	22	„
	A childe of John Seede of Carwood house...	23	May
	John Cowell	28	„
	Anne ye d. of Thomas Townley	2	June
	John Norcrosse	4	„
	Martha ye d. of Mr Ward of Ribchester ...	16	„
	Tho: Duckett of Dutton at Stid	15	July
	A childe of James Lunde	17	„
fo. 229	Henry Higginson	12	August
	Widdow Walmsley of Aston [*sic*] ye late wif of Wiłłm Walmsley	30	„
	John Berley	7	Sept:
	Grace Cateline of Hothersall	8	„
	Martha ye wife of Hugh Parker	13	„
	ye wife of Thomas Roades	6	Octob:
	A childe of George Harrison	8	November
	Grace Cowper widdow of Ribchester ...	1	December
	Titus Hayhurst	28	„
	Edward Leemyng	1	January
	Widdow Lyndall	28	„
	Georg Cutler	13	ffebr:
	Rich: Greenewoode	„	„
	Grace ye d. of John Hesminhough... ...	5	March
	Edward Crombleholme of Dutton	11	„
	the wife of Robert Spenser of Dutton ...	18	„
	Issabell Ratcliffe	19	„
	Anne ye d. of Rich: Emersall	25	„

1676

	Seth ye s. of Seth Hadock ... ... } Et a childe of Rich: Sowerbutts ... ... }	7	Apr:

Thus far is the Register given into ye Court att Richmond

	Robert Ribchester of Dutton	14	Apr:
	A son of Wiłłm Baine	2	May
	Richard Hayhurst of Dutton	16	„
	Robert Willisee	23	„
fo. 230	Rich: Gregson...	9	June
	ye wife of Peter Roodes ... ... } & a childe of Richard Pemberton Junior }	14	„
	Robert the s. of Thom: Sowerbutts ...	20	„
	Widdow Dolphin	15	July
	Widdow Rud	1	Aug:
	Eliz: Whitticar	3	„

Athur Sowerbuts & Rich: Baron alias Ryding	11	Aug:
James Bradshey of Osbaldeston	13	Novemb:
Elizab: the d. of Joh: Cottom	26	„
James Rogerson	28	„
Richard Bilsborrow of Alston	2	December
A childe of Edward Ash	17	„
Joh: Carter of Ribchester	20	„
the wife of Thomas Seede	26	„
A childe of Tho: Walsh	29	„
Edward Seede of Dilworth	31	„
Widdow Lyngard of Aston ... ... and a childe of Hurbard Ben: of Ribc: ...	26	January
ye wife of John Woode	27	ffebruary
ye wife of Laurenc Cottome of Dilworth ...	17	March
Thomas Warde s. of Joh: Ward of Dilworth and Edmund Spenser of Dutton	20	„
A childe of John Marsh of Alston	„	„
A childe of Laurenc: Pemberton	22	„

1677

John Singleton Church	7	May
Richard Dewhurst ith Church	8	„
fo. 231 ye wife of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton Church also John Woode	30	„

Hitherto is ye Register returned att ye Byshop visitation held att Lancaster

James ye s. of Henry Dewhurst in ye Church	25	July
A child of Robert Seed of Dilworth ...	27	„
the wife of Robert Seed of Dil:	3	August
A child of Hen: Parkinson in ye parish of Blackburne	7	„
Elizabeth ye wife of Thomas Walsh of Hothersall	27	„
A child of Robert Seed in Dilworth... ...	5	Sept:
ye wife of Robert Seed in Dilworth... ...	11	„
Elis [Alis *in E T.*] Smaley in Rib:	3	October
ye child of Edward Luns In Ribches: ...	6	„
ye child of John Pye in Ribchester... ...	11	„
John Dewhurst in Dillworth Church ...	15	November
Ane Obine in Olston	21	„
ye wife of Edward Eckles in Huther: ...	22	December
ye wife of Mr Stephenson in Ribches: ...	10	Januari
ye daughter of William Dewhurst in Ribchester	22	„

	ye Widdow Charnack in Ribchester ...	28	Januari
	Ann Walton in Ribchester	5	ffebruari
	A child of Robert Willisi in Alston... ...	18	„
	A child of William Pickerin in Dutton ...	22	„
	A child of James Turner in ye parish of Blackburne	25	„

1678

fo. 232	A child of Henery Walsmle in Rib:... ...	28	March
	A child of John Hesminoch in ye parish of Blackburne	28	„
	John Pie in Ribchester	2	Aprill
	Thomas Sharples in Ribchester	4	„
	Edward Eccles in Dillworth	7	May
	Henery Tornley in Bele [at York *in margin of E.T.*]...	27	„
	A child of Edward Eccles in Hothersall ...	„	„
	Robert Gorner in Ribchest:	1	June
	Thomas Yates in Ribchester	20	„
	ye wife of John Sourbuts in ye parish of Stid ith Church	29	July
	Richard Riden in Dutton buried in woolen	5	August
	Hugh Roackle in Ribchester	1	September
	Grace Sharples of Dillworth	5	„
	Widdow Seed in Dillworth In woolen ...	7	„
	A child of Henery Seed of Ribchester ...	23	„
	John Bleasdell in ye parish of Goosner in ye Church	19	October
	A child of James Seed in Dillworth ...	29	„
	A child of James Seed in Dill:	30	„
	Richard Maudy in Salsbury	20	November
	A child of Henenry [*sic*] Walsmler in Ribchester	20	„
	Edward Maudsley of Salsbury	25	„
fo. 233	ye wife of Thomas Watrouse in ye parish of Blackburne	12	Decemb:
	Henery Winkle of Alston	23	„
	Miles Dew: of Dutton	19	Dec:
	Elizabeth Waley of Dillworth [Widow *in E.T.*]	30	„
	Robert Sharples of Alston	8	January
	Mary d. of Richard Pikerin Shoomaker and Mary d. of Edward Ash husbandman and William s. of William Hakinall of Dutton	31	„

Ellin Harst d. of Edmund Harst of Dillworth 3 ffebruary
John a child of John Stephenson of Ribchester ... ... 4 „
Elizabeth Haurst of Osboldeston Widdow ith Church ... ... „ „
Richard [Robert *in E.T.*] Pickerin of Dutton 8 „
E.T. Richard Settle of Dutton ... ... „ „
George Livesa of Ribchester ... ... 25 „
Edward Cottam s. of Laurence Cottam of Dillworth ... ... 25 „
Rodger Dewhurst in Ribchester ... ... 14 March

1679

A child of Jonathan Stephenson of Ribchester of ye poore ... ... 1 Aprill
A child of Thomas [Laurance *in E.T.*] fich in Dutton of ye poore ... ... 4 „
Robert fissick of Alston ... ... „ „
William Dalphin ye s. of John Dalphin in ye parish of Styde ... ... „ „
Mary d. of John Turner ... ... 28 „
William Adkinson of Alston ... ... 1 May

fo. 234 Hitherto is ye Regester returned att ye Bishops vicitation Holden and Kept ye 18th day of May

John Dewhurst s. of Henery Dewhurst of Clayton in ye parish of Blackb: ... 15 May
John Almon of Salsbury in ye parish of Blackburne ... ... 19 „
Richard Pickering of Alston ... ... 28 „
A male child of Robert Bleasdell of Alston... 17 June
Grace the wife of William Hothersall of Alston ith Church ... ... 19 „
ye wife of William Hall of Blackburne ... 13 „
A child of James Dewhurst of this towne... 24 July
A child of Andrew Sharpe of this towne ... 25 „
William Bene of Alston ... ... 23 „
A child of Edward Eccles of Alston ... 27 „
Margret Whitendall of Alston Widdow ... 2 September
John March s. of John March of Hothersall 16 „
Margret Ratlife d. of Ralfe Ratlife of ye parish of Blackburne ... ... 28 „
Robert Greene of Hothersall ... ... 26 October

	Mr William Hothersall of Alston ith Church	2	November
	Mris Moad Seed ith Church	16	„
	Hugh Watson of this parish	24	„
	Christopher Barton ye s. of Gilbert Barton of Alston	29	„
	ye wife of George Pinder	6	Decr
	Mary ye d. of William Slater and an infant with her of Hothersall ith Church ...	19	„
fo. 235	William Walmsley of ye parish of Blackburne a sarvant	28	„
	Richard Tomlison of Alston a saruant ...	1	Janua9
	James Bushell of Alston	4	„
	Mary Roades of Ribchester	5	„
	Richard Albing of Alston	6	„
E.T.	James Bushell of ye parish of Ribchester ...		
	Elizabeth Cherymon widdow of Hothersall	10	„
	Widdow Oxle of Alston	18	„
	Thomas ye s. of John Oaston of Dutton ...	9	ffebrua9
	Britchat Carter of Ribchester one of ye Poore	25	„
	Mary Read d. of John Read in ye Stid parrish	7	March

[1680]

A child of Edward Lunds	26	March
William Keay a wandring beggar	27	„
A male child of William Dewhurst of Ribchester	13	Aprill
John Warde of Dillworth ith Church ...	30	„
Alice Hacking of Dillworth	1	May
Thomas ye s. of Edward Bramhall of ye parrish of Blackburne ffarmer... ...	25	„
Thomas Walsh of Hothersall Laborer ...	14	June
Leonard Tomlinson late of Ribchester ...	2	Aug:
Edward Eccles of Alston in this parrish ...	31	July
Christopher Walmsley of Ribchester ...	28	August
Jane Turner ye d. of Milles Turner of Alston	24	„
Ellen Seed wife of Henery Seed of Ribchester Spinster ith Church	9	Septem9
Anne ye wife of Houmphray townley of Dillworth husbandman and an Infant daughter of theirs ith Church	10	Octobr
Ann ye wife of Henery Seed of Ribchester ...	8	Novembr
Thomas Sourbuts of Dutton Talor in Dutton	9	„

fo. 236	Jane Crombock of Dillworth widdow ith Church	18	Novembr
	ye son of James Dewhurst of this towne ...	29	„
	Jane Singleton of Dillworth Widdow ith Church	22	„
	Richard Emerson of Haighton	26	„
	James Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst of this to:	3	December
	Ann Weaver of Sailsbury in ye parrish of Blackburne	„	„
	Laurence Meatcalfe of this towne a prentice	20	„
	Thomasin ye s. of Edward Seed of this townshipe	1	January

1681

Thomas ye s. of James Hallsall of this townshipe	4	January
Mr William Clayton Capton of this towne...	8	„
ye wife of Richard Liming of Dillworth ...	„	„
Isabell Hayhurst of this towne one of ye Poore	9	„
Izabell Hayhurst of Ribchester	10	„
Ellin ye wife of Richard Leeming of Dillworth	15	„
Anne ye d. of Ellis Cottam of Ribchester ...	10	ffebruary
Alice Rodginson of Hothersall	„	„
ye wife of John Hothersall of Alston ...	„	„
Mery Walmsley d. of Tho: Walmsley ...	„	„
James Etsforth of Ribchester	14	March
Alice ye wife of John Seed of Hothersall ...	28	„
Jane ye d. of Thomas Emerson of this towne	2	Aprill
Thomas Cottom s. of Laurence Cottom of Dillworth	„	„

By me Arthur Dewhurst

fo. 237	Alice ye wife of John Seed of Hothersall ...	6	„
	Thomas the s. of William Norcrosse of this towne	4	„
	Hugh Parker ye s. of Hugh Parker of this towne	„	„
	Anne Dewhurst wife of Richard Dewhurst of this towne	8	„
	Elizabeth ye d. of John Dewhurst of ye parish of Ribch:	15	„

	Jane ye d. of William Hodgkinson of Alston of this parish	18	Aprill
	Alice a child of Thomas Emerson of this towne	20	"
	Rodger ye s. of James Walch of this towne	"	"
	Anne ye d. of Thomas Waterhoose of Balderstton	21	"
	Mary ye d. of William Dewhurst of this towne	25	"
	Alice ye wife of Thomas Slater of Alston then buried		May
	Elizabeth Pickering ye wife of Richard Pickering of Alston widdow	4	"
	Mary ye d. of Grace Newsham of this towne	1	June
	Christopher Yates of this towne one of ye Poore	"	"
	Alice Hayhurst widdow	27	"
	Addam Lund ye s. of Edward Lund of Hothersall	28	"
	Edward Lund of this parish...	"	"
	John ye s. of Henery Hayhurst of this towne	18	"
	Anne Greastock d. of George Greastock of this townshipe	"	"
	Anne the d. of Peter Roades of this towne...	"	"
	ye wife of John Moudy of ye parish of Stid	20	"
	Elisabeth Lund of this towne	4	July
fo. 238	Hannah Page of this parish	7	"
	Grace ye d. of Ellis Hayhurst	21	"
	Hugh Parker ye s. of Hugh Parker of this towne	25	"
	Mary Greenalls of this parish	"	"
	Jane ye wife of Richard Cowell of Ribchester	"	"
	A child of James Pye of Ribchester ...	last of August	
	Jane Emerson of Ribchester Widdow ...	1	September
	Mary ye d. of James Norcrosse ith Church.	2	"
	John Horne of this parish ye Elder... ...	"	"
	Grace Bleasdell of Goosn[9] Widdow ...		October
	William Ingham Vicar of Ribchester ith Church Minister about 20 years ...	25	"
Mr Ogden	Mary ye d. of John Bushell		
	James the s. of James Seed of this parish...		
	William Stersecar s. of George Stersecar of Dillworth		
	Anne Greastock of this parish		

	John Hothersall s. of Thomas Hothersall of Hothers: Gentleman ith Church ...		
	Ellin Roacklife of ye parish of Blackborne.	12	Nouember
	John Browne a travelar	14	„
	John Braidleiy of ye parish of Stid... ...	20	„
	Elling ye d. of Henery Kellet of Dillworth.	2	Decr
	Jane ye d. of Thomas Jveson of Dillworth vpon the head		
fo. 239	Richard the s. of Richard Hayhurst of this towne one of ye Poore	18	January
	Edward Ratclife of Dillworth	19	„
	Jane Kenion of Stid parish within ye Church	28	„
	Laurence Cottam of Ribchester	30	„
	Elline ye d. of James Lund of Alston ith Church		ffebruary
	Mary Hayhurst widdow of Dutton ith Church		
	Elline ye d. of Thomas Daniell of Hothersall	10	„
	A child of Ponstones wife of Dutton basterd		
	A child of John Hesmondhalgh of the parish of Blackborne	13	„
	Alice ye d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	20	„
	Elizabeth ye wife of James Norcrosse of Dillworth	15	March
	Jane ye d. of Edward Walmsley Papist in Alston	17	„
	James the s. of James Dewhurst of this towne	18	„

[1682]

	francis the wife of James Howorth of Hothersall	28	March
	Jane Onesworth of Dutton	3	Aprill
	A male child of George Boulton of Alston then buried	5	„
	A male child of Henery Barton of Dutton...	„	„
	Leonard ye s. of John Seed of Ribchester then buried	12	„
fo. 240	James Sharples of Alston	19	„
	..... ye wife of ..... in Dutton ...	20	„
	Anne ye d. of Henery Higginson Ribch: ...	25	„
	Richard Daniell of Alston	10	May
	Thomas ye s. of Robert Bleasdell of Alston	14	„

Thus far is ye Regester returnd into ye Bisshops vititation holden and kept ye 20th day of May ye Anno Domi 1682

	Anne ye wife of John Willden of Dutton ...	17	May
	Katherine ye wife of William Breares of Stidd parish	27	„
	James Howorth of Hothersall	28	„
	Elline Arland of Ribchester	29	„
	Grace Ward of Dutton then buried ith Church and paid	17	June
	James ye s. of Robert Busshell of Alston...	12	July
	Grace ye d. of John Greenwood of Hothersall	15	„
	Hugh Hacking of Alston	12	„
Mortuary pd 10s & buryal pd	William Charnley of Alston ith Church Paid Mr Hallsall	26	„
	John ye s. of John Norcrosse of Ribchester	10	August
	Jennet Cuttler Widdow in Ribchester ...	2	Septr
	Edward Dewhurst [Tailor *in E.T.*] of Ribches:	5	„
	John ye s. of George Ogden Vicar... ...	11	„
	Mary ye wife of Thomas Eccles of Alston...	3	Novemb:
	John Briares of Dutton	4	„
	Anne ye d. of John Newsham in Dinckley basterd	18	„
pd	Mary ye d. of George Harrison of Alston ...	24	„
fo. 241 pd mort: and bur:	Laurence Cottam of Dillworth	25	„
	Thomas Hallsall of Alston then buried ith Church and Paid	8	Decembr
	William Slater in Hothersall	9	„
	Anne ye d. of John Parkinson of Alston ith Church vnpaid	1	January
	Grace Busshell of Alston wid:	5	„
	Widdow Mary Sudell of Alston then buried ith Church and paid...	27	„
	John ye s. of John Horne of Ribchester ...	9	ffebruary
	John Rawkelife s. of George Rawkelife of Ribchester	13	„
	Brichatt Eccless of Ribchester one of ye poore	15 & 16	
	Catherine Singleton of Alston	24	„
	Elisabeth ffairtclough of Ribchestr... ...	27	„
	A child of John ffairclough	„	„

Mary Parke of Osboldeston Spinster ... 9 March
John Bell of Dillworth one of ye poore ... 14 „
Richard ye s. of George Sharples of this towne ... ... 17 „
Mary ye d. of Henery Whalmsley of this towneshipe paid 1s 4d ... ... „ „

[1683]

Leonard ye s. of William Jackson of Dillworth pd ... ... 1 Aprill
John ye s. of Robert Ribchester of Dutton (pd) ... ... 12 „

thus far taken out

fo. 242 Margret ye wife of Ellis Hesmonhalgh vnpaid ... ... 14 „
Anne Sudell of Alston widdow vnpaid ... 22 „
James ye s. of Richard Leeming of Dillworth 25 „
Thomas ye s. of James Sharples of Alston... 28 „
Richard Carter of ye Aspinall hovse ... 3 May

[*E.T. signed by* R. Kippax, Jo: Ward
Edm̃ Naden Jo: Singleton
Abrah: Townley]

Edward ye s. of Henery Whalmsley of Ribchester ... ... 10 „
John ye s. of Henery Busshell of Alston ... 16 „
Elisabeth Whalmsley of Rib: townshipe Widow Dewhorst to pay ... ... 21 „
Alice ye d. of William Cowper in Dillworth 23 „
John ye s. of Richard Wallton of Alston in ye Church vnpd ... ... 20 June
George Sharples of this towne pauper ... 20 „
Edward Seed Slater pauper ... ... „ „
Hugh ye s. of John Hacking of Alston pauper ... ... 19 July
Alice Barlow of ye parish of Blackborne ith Church and paid ... ... 27 „
Richard ye s. of James Cairefoot in ye parish of Black: ... ... 28 „
Jane ye d. of John Singleton of Dillworth ith Church ... ... 16 Augt
Jane Sharples of Alston wife of George Sharples ith Church ... ... 25 „
Deborah ye d. of John March ... ... „ „

Thomas ye s. of James Dewhurst of this towneshipe ... ... 4 Septembr
Christopher Barton ye s. of Gilbert Barton ith Church ... ... 7 „
Henery Slater of Dillworth

fo. 243 Mary Roby in ye parish of Ribchester basterd d. of Alice Holling ... ... 23 „
John Hille of Saisbury in ye parish of Blackborne ... ... 30 „
Isabell Roades Widdow in Ribches: ... 28 Octobr
William Norcrosse of Ribches: ... ... 9 Novembr
John and Henery ye sons of Henery Kellett of Dillworth ... ... 20 „
Jane Whallmsley Spinster JamesWhallmsley to pay ... ... 8 Decembr
George Duckworth in ye townshipe of Ribchester & mort: ... ... 16 „
Thomas Naden of Hothersall Mrtᵖ Naden to pay ... ... 15 „
Ann Pinder of Dutton d. of Richard Pinder 17 „
Grace ye wife of John Clayton of Dinckley 30 „
Ann Ribchester one of ye poore and widdow 3 Januar:
Thomas Stanley of Dutton buryed at Stid 7 „
Thomas ye s. of Thomas Watson of ye Stonygate layne ... ... 8 „
Laurance ye s. of Henery Busshell of Alston 10 „
Thomas ye s. of John Boulton buryed at Stid Church ... ... 14 „
John Greenewood [Greenhalls *in E.T.*] one of ye poore .. .. 20 „
Thomas ye s. of John Devy: of Dillworth... 30 „
Margery Denn ye wife of Arborey Denn of Ribchester ... ... 28 ffebr:
Jennet ffish of Alston buried poor ... ... 23 March
Thomas Halsall of Ribchester and mortuary 1 Aprill

1684

fo. 244 Burials since Easter in year 1684 & since ye vicar took upon him to receive ym
Thomas Hothersall of Alston & Mortuary... 13 Aprill
Wiłł ye child of Andrew Sharpe ... ... 18 „
[*in E.T.* Richard Kippax Curt:]
A Still born child of Wiłł Barton of Ribchester ... ... 21 „

Elisabeth ye wife of Leonard Boyes of Ribchester	30	May
A Still borne child of John Singleton of Dillworth	12	June
Robert Greenwood in Hothersall Butcher...	30	„
Elline ye wife of John Singleton of Dillworth ith Church	21	July
Jane Seed widdow in Dillworth Edward Seed to pay	24	Augt
John Clayton in Dinckle	25	„
William Hothersall of Hothersall	2	Sept:
Henery Ratclife ye s. of Edward Ratclife of Dillworth	8	„
Elisabeth the wife of George Ratcliffe of Alston	„	„
John Higginson of Dill:	18	„
Anne ye d. of John Dolphin of Ribchester...	19	„
Abraham Poumferatt of Alston	24	„
Edward Rodes of Dillworth & Mortuary ...	19	Octobr
William ye s. of John Cottam of Rib: ...	„	„
Dorathy Read of Stide parish	30	Novembr
Georg Rigge of Baliffe at Stide	„	„
Jane Ratcliffe of Hothersa:...	25	Decemb
Ric: ye s. of Thomas Dewhurst	„	„
Elisabeth ffranckland of Alston	27	„
Mary ye d. of James Torner of ye parish of Black:	2	Januar:
Widdow Greene of Hothersall	5	„
fo. 245 John Boulton of Stide parrish	7	„
Richard Wood of Blackborne par:... ...	„	„
Robart Spenser of Dutton	3	„
Thomas Seed of Dillworth	30	„
Dorathy ye d. of John Davy of Dillworth...	5	ffebr
Jinnet ye d. of Henery Ribchester of Stide parrish	6	„
Grace ye wife of William Hothersall in Hothersall	8	„
Abigaile Seed or Berry	10	„
William ye s. of William Cuttler of Dutton...	„	„
Richard Cowell of Dillworth	21	„
Sarah ye d. of Robart Busshell of Alston ...	24	„
Mary Johnson of Dillworth one of poore ...	27	„
Margrett ye d. of Henery Whalmsley of Ribchester	„	„

Jane ye wife of Thomas Carter of Dutton...	2	March
Jinnett ye d. of John Cottam of Ribchester	20	„
Alice ye wife of Andrew Sharp one of ye poore	29	„

1685

begin Apr: ye 20th (85)

	Alice ye d. of John Wesbie of Alston Gent:	11	May
	Thomas Greenwood of Ribchester Mortuary	„	„
	Agnus Berley widdow of Clayton in ye parish of Black:	12	„
fo. 246	Ric: Dillworth of Ribc:	23	June
	William Barton of Ribc:	6	July
	John ye s. of Ellis Slater of Alston	7	„
	John Hayhurst of Ribchest:	15	„
	Elisabeth Rawcklife of ye parish of Blackborne	27	„
	Elline ye d. of William Norcrosse of Alston	„	„
	Jinnet ye wife of Christop: Varley of Dutton	31	„
	Christopher Varley of Dutton	1	Augt
	Elisabeth ye d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall poore	6	„
	Josias ye s. of Edward Seed of Ribchester poore	9	„
	Abraham Whuall of Hothers: one of ye poor	11	„
	William Dewhurst of Alston	12	„
	Mary ye d. of John ffoster of Dillworth to pay.	„	„
	James ye s. of Richard Hartley of Dutton...	24	„
	. . . . . ye daughter of John Cottam of this townshipe	25	Septr
	Jinnett ye d. of George Haydock of Ribchester pd	26	„
	Elisabeth ye d. of Richard Ribchester pd...	3	Octob:
	Elisabeth ye wife of Thomas Loud in ye parish of Mitton...	12	„
	William ye s. of John Greenwood of this towne	2	Novemb:
	Robert Willkinson of Hother: mor: ...	23	„
	John Daniell of Hothersall mort:	„	„
	Jane ye d. of Richard Daniell of Hothersall	„	„
fo. 247	Jane ye d. of William Daniell of Hothersall	24	„
	John Moody of Stide	30	„

Alice ye wife of John Pinder of Ribchester.	5	Decemb:
Ame Crosse of Hothersall	13	„
Geofferay ye s. of Alice Rishton alias Robert Wattson	28	„
Alice ye wife of James Slater of Hothersall	29	„
John Tasker of Alston		
Bridtgett [*sic*] Willkinson from Stid hall ...	5	Janur:
Alice ye d. of Tho: Hothersall Esqr... ...	18	„
Mary Smith of Alton	„	„
Jane Sailsbury of Ribchest:...	26	„
Henery ye s. of Thomas Daniell of Alston...	30	„
Grace Gregson of Alston	„	„
Thomas Daniell of Alston	6	ffebr:
Richard Bateson of Alston	„	„
Mary ye d. of James Trelfall of Hothersall	12	„
James Sharples of Hothersall	13	„
Issabell Eccles of Alston	1	March
Anne ye d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall	16	„
Elisabeth ye wife of Will: Grenalls ...	„	„
John ye s. of William Daniell of Hothersall	„	„
Mary ye d. of Robert Bussell of Alston ...	17	„

[1686]

fo. 248	Thomas Livesay of Alston	12	Aprill
	Elisabeth dodes of this towne pd	26	„
	Jane ye d. of Henery Hayhurst of Stide ...	8	May
	Mary ye d. of William Carter of this towne	10	„
	John ye s. of Ric: Horne of Rib:	15	„
	John Goodshow of Stide parish	„	„
	John Rawcklife of Dinkley	12	June
	..... ye wife ..... from Crombleholme hovse ..... pd	24	„
	Jane ye d. of Ann Walmsley of Ribchester.	27	„
	Edward Seed of Ribchester towneshipe ...	30	August
	A child of John Seed de Greene pd ...	„	„
	John ye s. of Richard Carter de Aspinall hovse ..... pd	13	Septemb:
	Lawrence ye s. of John Cottam of Ribchester townshipe	15	„
Begin	Richard ye s. of Anne Hayhurst bur: at Stide basterd	30	Octobr
	William Peele	3	Novb:
	Jinnett Leeming of Dillworth	25	„
	Thomas Bleasden of Alston	26	„
	Thomas the s. of Henery Seed junior ...	29	„

	Jinnett Bradley Widow of Alston	15	Decemb:
	Hugh Parker ye s. of Hugh Parker ...	18	„
	A stille borne child of John ffertclough of Ribchester	21	„
	A stille borne child of Thomas Blackb: ...	22	„
	Alice the d. of James Norcrosse of Dillworth	5	Januar:
	Isabell Sharples widow	16	„
	Alice Bleasden widow	17	„
	Ann the d. of David Horne of Ribchester...	22	„
fo. 249	James the s. of Lee of Stid	25	„
	Margrett ye wife of James Hindle of Hothersall	7	ffebr:
	A child of George Stursacar	8	„
	Anne Ash d. of Edward Ash of Dutton in ye Church	17	„
	Elline ye wife of John Dewhurst of Stide...	18	„
	Elisabeth ye d. of John Bleasden of Alston	26	„
	Jinnet ye wife of James Dewhurst of Ribchester	7	March
	William ye s. of John Charnack of Ribchester	10	„
	William Seed poore	30	„

1687

Richard Ryley	11	Aprill
Thomas Hille	13	„
Lidya ye d. of Matthyas Page	14	„
Elisabeth ye d. of John Preston of Dillworth		
William Seed of Ribchester poore		
William Greenwood of Hother:	30	May
Robert Sharples	11	June
Lucie Townley of Dillworth	12	„
Jane ye d. of Robert Read of Dillworth ...	22	„
Alice Baine of Alston	8	July
John Dewhurst of Sailsbury	18	„
William Ratclife of Hothersa:	23	„
Richard Ashton of Alston	26	„
Henery ye s. of John Hothersall of Hothersall	24	August
Sicily ye d. of George Haydock of Ribchester	„	„
Grace ye d. of Richard Hothersall of Alston	30	„
Rosamond ye d. of James Sharples of Dillworth	26	September
John Ribchester of Dillworth	„	„

	Alice ye wife of John Dale	7	Octobr
	William Sharples of Alston	16	„
fo. 250	Mary Pinder of Dutton	3	December
	James ye s. of Richard Cottam of Dutton...	26	„
	Margrett ye d. of Edmund Wattson of Alston	29	„
	Edmund ye s. of John Hayhurst of Clayton	2	Januar:
	John & Thomas Twins and sons of John Jackson of Dutton	5	„
	Anne Dickenson of Sailsbury	23	„
	Isabell ye d. of Mr Wesby of Alston... ...		ffebr
	John Holt of Dillworth		„
	Ellen Cottam of Ribchester		„
	Henery ye s. of Henery Dewhurst ...	15	„
	Richard ye s. of William Hayhurst of Dewhurst...		
	Robert Ribchester of Dillworth	10	March
	Ellise Hesminhalgh of Ribchest:	„	„

[1688]

	Richard ye s. of Henery ffernside of Clayton	5	Aprill
	Thomas the s. of John Hacking (of Stide)...	10	„
	Thus farr return'd into the court		
	William Kenyon of Dutton ith Church ...	18	May
	Elisabeth the d. of John Banton of Dutton	25	„

1688

Begin	Elline the d. of John Hacking	3	June
	A child of Richard Shutleworth	„	„
	Henery Cottam of Dillworth	20	„
	Thomas Barlow of Sailsbury	27	„
	Elisabeth the d. of Richard Pinder... ...	29	„
	Jane Rudde of Ribchester	2	July
	Thomas the s. of John Newsham of Alston	13	„
	Elisabeth Wearden of Dillworth	15	„
	The wife of Judge Hothersall of Hothersall	16	„
	Anne the d. of Richard Dewhurst... ...	21	„
fo. 251	Richard the s. of Thomas Sourbuts of Dutton	1	August
	James Halsall [Hall *in E.T.*] of Ribcheter [*sic*]	12	Septem:
	Ellner the wife of John Jackson	13	„
	Anne the wife of James Walsh of Ribchestr	10	Novemb:
	John Livesay of Alston pauper	11	„

Roseimond the wife of Thomas Jackson of Sailsbury	20	Novemb:
A child of Thomas Daniell of Alston ...	14	Decemb:
A child of William [Richard *in E.T.*] Pinder Ribc:	"	"
Elline the wife of Richard Wattson of Ribchester	18	"
James Cottam of Ribchester ith Church ...	25	"
A child of William Greenalls	3	Januar:
A child of Edmund Hayhurst		
Richard Wattson of Ribchester	19	"
Robert Ash of Dutton ith Church	25	"
Margrett the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	"	"
Widdow Hacking of Hothersall	30	"
A child of Lawrence Cottam	"	"
Margrett Daniell of Hothersall	30	Januar:
Richard Backer of Hothersall	"	"
James the s. of John Braidley	3	ffebru:
Richard Sourbuts of Dutton	9	March

1689

Widdow Osbaldeston Stide	25	Aprill
A child of William Calverts of Stide ...	27	"
Elisabeth Stanley [daughter of Richard *in E.T.*] of Dutton	1	May
Catherine Ribchester of Dutton	10	June
Michaell Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston ...	6	July
Thomas Gregson of Alston	3	August
Elisabeth the wife of Lawrence ffish of Ribchester	28	Septemb:
A stille borne child of Edward Sharples ...	10	Octob:
fo. 252 The wife of John Hothersall of Alston ...	6	Nember
A child of John Dale of Ribch:	22	"
Elline the wife of George Rawckliffe of Ribchester	29	"
A child of Robert Swarbrick of Alston ...	5	Decemb:
Widow Livesay in Alston	18	"
Anne the d. of John Greenals	5	Jan:
Edward the s. of Thomas Dewhurst de Dutton	6	"
Catherine the wife of Edward Sharples of Ribchester	25	"
Robert Smayley of Blackborne parish ...	27	"
Grace the wife of Ric: Pemberton of Ribchester	31	"

The wife of George Sharples ... ... 3 ffebr
Jane Mutton of Alston ... ... 9 „
The wife of Miles Torner ... ... 2 March
Anne the d. of John Banton of Dutton ... 5 „
Elisabeth the d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall ... ... 9 „
Margrett Cottam widow ... ... 11 „
Issabell Stakers of Dinkley ... ... „ „
A child from William Hayhurst of Dutton... 15 „
John Pinder of Ribchester ... ... 16 „

[1690]

Agnus the d. of John Newsham of Alston... 28 Apr:
A child of Thomas Greenwood ... ... 3 May
Ellen the d. of Alice Rishton of Ribchtr Basterd ... ... 11 „
Alice the wife of Richard Hayhurst of Dutton ... ... 12 „
[*in E.T.* Wm Felgate Minister Hen: × Hayhurst Roger Dewhurst John × Seed John × Pickering]

1690

fo. 253 Elline the d. of Edmund Wattson of Ribchester ... ... 23 May
John Tipping of Dinckley ... ... 24 „
Jane the d. of Richard Walton of Alston ... 9 June
George Sharples of Alston ... ... 20 „
Richard ye s. of James Greenalls of Dutton 9 July
Anne the d. of Richard Hayhurst of Dutton 17 „
Catherine the wife of Thomas Blackborne... 3 August
Robert Seed de Willifaile ... ... 26 „
A child of Richard Corner of Ribches: ... 31 „
John Cottam Dillworth ... ... 1 Septemb:
Jane the d. of James Barlow [of Dutton *in E.T.*] ... ... 9 „
A child of James Pilling [of Hother: *in E.T.*] poore ... ... 14 „
James Sourbutts of Ribchester ... ... 24 „
Catherine the wife of Richard Blackborne... 10 Octob:
Richard Willkinson of Alston ... ... „ „
Thomas Seed Dillworth ... ... 11 „
Mary ye wife of Lawrence Cottam ... ... 23 „

Richard Moody of Stide	2	Octob:
Richard Walton of Alston	5	Novemb:
A Stille borne child of John Jacksons ...	23	"
Ellen Dobson Alston	8	"
A child of John Dewhurst of Dutton ...	23	"
Mr William ffelgate Curat	1	Decemb:
John Ribchester poore	7	"
Margrett the wife of George Ratcliffe of Alston	14	"
William the s. of Richard Shutleworth [of Alston *in E.T.*]	22	"
James Dewhurst of Ribchester	2	ffebr
Elisabeth Pye widow	21	"
A child of James Seed Dillworth poore ...	25	"
Anne the wife of Richard Pemberton of Ribchester	11	March

[1691]

George the s. of John Charnock Ribch: ...	28	"
Margrett Wilkinson widow of Alston ...	6	Aprill
Elisabeth the wife of John Charnock ...	24	"
Elisabeth Almon of Dinkley	31	"
Thomas Borne Dillworth	2	May
Elisabeth the d. of Isack Hayhurst of Ribchester	3	"

1691

fo. 254	James Hayhurst poor	18	May
	Jane the d. of George Haydock	23	June
	Elisabeth the wife of Shereborne Crombleholme of ye parish of Stide	5	July
	Lawrence Pemberton of Alston	6	"
	Elling the d. of Richard Key	12	"
	George the s. of Mr John Wesby	13	"
	Jane Carter widow of Ribch: parish ...	14	Augst
	John Sourbutts of Ribchester	16	"
	Anne the d. of Richard Dewhurst of Ribchester smith	"	"
	Alice the wife of Edward Seed Dillwo: ...	30	"
	Elisabeth the d. of John Seed of Ribchester Senior	6	Octob:
	James the s. of Joh: Davise	12	"
	Alice the wife of John Haydock of Ribchester	30	"

Thomas the s. of John ffertclovgh of Ribchester	6	Novemb:
William the s. of Henery Hayhurst of Ribchester	12	„
John the s. of Robert Hacking Alston ...	17	„
George the s. of George Rawkcliffe ...	„	„
James the s. of Thomas Cottam	18	„
Grace Hayhurst of Dutton Spinster ...	1	Decemb:
Leonard Whalmsley s. of Henery Whalmsley of Ribchester	14	„
Matthyas Page of Ribchester	21	„
Anne the wife of John Parkinson	22	„
The wife of George Eccles of Dillworth ...	10	January
Elling the wife of William Almon	8	ffebr:
Edward the s. of Thomas Dewhurst ...	12	„
Thomas Seed of Dillworth	13	March
A child of Ellice Hesminhalgh	15	„
Deborah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester	16	„

[1692]

fo. 255 Edward Whalmsley of Alston	15	Aprill
[*in E.T.* Churchwardens Names Thomas Nesham John Ward Robert Daniell Edmund Naden Henery Ribchester]		
Jinnett the d. of Thomas Blackborne of Ribchester	24	„
Alice the wife of Richard Hartley [of Dutton *in E.T.*]	26	„
Robert Daniell of Alston	6	June
Judith the wife of William Greenwood ...	10	„
Anne the d. of George Bolton [of Dinkley *in E.T.*]	20	„
Elisabeth the d. of John Garner	24	„
Agnus Greene of Ribchester widow ...	28	„
John Haydock of Ribchester fflaxman ...	29	„
Edmund Ribchester of Ribchester ...		July
James the s. of Henery Bushell [of Alston *in E.T.*]		„
Anne Berry of Dinkley	2	August
Jane the d. of Thomas Barrett	13	„
A child of James Threlfayes Hoth: ...	6	Septr

	A child of George Haydock of Alston ...		Octob:
	Cicily Pickering of Dutton [Widdow poore *in E.T.*]	29	Novbr
	Richard Mavdsley of Dinkcley	„	„
	Tho: the s. of John Seed of Hother: ...	7	Decembr
	Alice the d. of John Greenalls	11	„
	Robert the s. of Wm Pickering	18	„
	Elisabeth Sovrbutts widow	20	„
	Elisabeth the d. of Henery ffernside ...	23	„
	Joanee Pye of Dinkeley	22	Januar:
	The wife of William Jackson Dill:	23	„
	Thomas the s. of John Dewhurst Dutton...	„	„
	George Rawkcliffe of Dinkeley [Sailsbury *in E.T.*]	24	„
	Elling Daniell widow	„	„
	Elling the wife of John Seed of Greenmire-laine	28	„
	James Hayhurst Panstons	5	ferbr [*sic*]
	John Hesminhalgh of Clayton [poore *in E.T.*]	10	„
	Mary Baker of Hothersall widow	19	„
	Mary ffertclough	25	„
	Anne the d. of Robert Bleasdell of Alston...	26	„
	Isack Hayhurst of Ribchester	27	„
fo. 256	John Seed of Hothersall	3	March
	Anne the wife of John Simpson	13	„
	Catherine Greenwood Hothersall	21	„
	Deborah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester	23	„
	Jane the wife of Lawrence Hayhurst ...	„	„

1693

Thomas Greenwood of Hothersall	26	March
Aran Baker of Hothersall	14	Aprill
Aran the s. of Aran Baker	29	„
Alice the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester	„	„
Edmund Wattson senior of Ribch: ...	5	May

[*in E.T.* Geo: Ogden Vicar Thomas × Pye
James Tayler Robart Dollfin his mark
Thomas Sourbutts Richard Wilkinson]

Thus farr retvrnd into the Court

A child of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton ...	13	May
Another child of Lawrence Hacking ...	28	„
A child of Richard Willkinson of Hothersall	30	„
A child of Richard Hartley of Dutton ...	1	July
John Smith of Dutton a basterd child ...	10	„
Jane the wife of Thomas Hothersall of Balderston	12	„
Anne the d. of Robert Barrett of Ribchester	19	August
Elline the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester	30	„
Alice the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester	4	Septemb:
Dorethy the d. of Thomas Jackson of Sailsbury	8	„
Grace the wife of Peter Roades	28	„
John Smith a poore Traveler	29	„
Constancia Higginson of Ribchester ...	22	Octob:
A child of Edward Seed Loftshowe ...	4	Novb:
A child of Edward Ratcliffe of Dillworth ...	7	„
A child of George Stursekar	18	Decr
Jane ye d. of John Torner of Ribchester ...	7	Janur
fo. 133 Alice ye wife of Thomas Emmerson of Aighton	10	„
Mary Wood of Sailsbury	12	„
Edward Sharples of Ribchester	13	„
Alice Cooper poore	14	„
Anne Smayley of Hothersall poore ...	„	„
A child of Thomas Newsham	18	„
Margrett the wife of John Sudell Alston ...	19	„
Steven the s. of Richard Cottam of Dillworth	3	ffebr
Thomas Sourbutts of Dutton	10	„
John ye s. of Alice Cuttler alias John Warbutton	15	„
Abraham ye s. of Abram Midgley	18	„
Thomas ye s. of John Garner poore ...	22	„
James ye s. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton	„	„

1694

Grace ye wife of William Daniell	27	[March]
A poore traveller out of Alston a woman ...	28	„
A stile borne child of Humphrey Townley of Dillworth	6	Apr:
Robert Hacking of Alston	2	June
Elisabeth the d. of Sherborne Cromblehome of Stide	4	„
Elisabeth the d. of John Hayhurst of Ribchester	14	„

	Elling ye wife of William Ort Dutton ...	1	July
	Hanah ye d. of John Seed greene	6	„
	ffrancess ye s. of John Hothersall	18	„
	A stille borne child of John Singleton ...	16	Septr
	Lucie ye d. of Richard Hartley of Dutton...	18	„
	Alice ye wife of John Singleton	20	„
	Simon . . . . . at Wardgreene ...	30	„
	Agnus Daniell widow	16	Octobr
	William Almon of Dinckley...	17	„
	Widow Goodshow of Stide	6	Novembr
fo. 134	William Emmett of Ribchester Laborer ...	26	„
	Thomas the s. of William Hoosean of Dillworth	2	Januar:
	the davghter of Roger Dewhurst of Dillworth ith Church	5	„
	Mary Cottam of Dillworth	13	„
	A child of Thomas Hothersall Esquire in ye Church	20	„
	Edmund Eccles of Ribchester poore ...	21	„
	Jinnett the d. of John Dobson of Dillworth	22	„
	Elling Cottam widow of Dillworth ...	23	„
	George Pinder poore	25	ffebr:

Heare endeth all ye Burials yt are Containd in ys Booke

fo. 121 *At the bottom of this fo: is the following:—*

Richard Dewhurst ye boteman was drouned ye 2 day of January in ye year of our Lord 1699

fo. 110 *At the bottom of this fo. is the following:—*

Richard Parkinson Clarke of Ribchester 1699

WEDDINGS.

1599

fo. 2	Ryc: Knowe and Margarete Walmisleye widowe	28 Januarye
	John Harison and Margerye Walkden both of Blackborne pishe	3 Februarye
	Thomas pkenson of the pish of Gousnarghe and Allis Cottelere of this pishe ...	22 „
	Ryc: Sclatere and Janne	29 Maye
	Arthure Coup and Eliz: Sharples widowe...	5 September
	John Sudell of the pishe of pston and Janne Alstone of the pishe of preston [?] ...	27 November
	Ryc: Aspenall of the pishe of Blackborne & Eliz: Boultone of this pishe	5 Aguste
	George Roggerson of the pishe of pston and Janne Rychardeson of this pishe .	30 „
	Robt Bushell of this pishe and Jane Holker of the pishe of Blackborne	1 October

1601

	Wyllm Cartere and Grace Asmoe	4 Februarye
	Ryc: Hesmenhaughe & Elline Woode ...	19 „
	James Langgetrie and Elizebeth Cowell ...	23 „
	Thomas Lyghtehowlers of the pishe of lalalande and Eliz: Ecles of this pishe	20 Aguste
	Henry Ratclyfe and Ane Hothersall both of this pishe	22 „
fo. 11	John Warde and Grace Cottam bothe of this pishe...	18 Novembere
	Ryc: Clearke and Margarete Tomlenson bothe of this pishe	10 Decembere
	John Typpinge of the pishe of gousnarge & Issabell Dudell of this pishe... ...	24 Januarye
	Wyllm Roods of the pishe of Chepene & Margery benete of this pishe	14 ffebruary
	Edwarde houghtone and An hill	6 Aprill

George Hehurste and Isabell Osboldeston both of this pishe ... ... 2 Maye
Ryc: Jacsō and Grace Pope both of this pishe ... ... 23 „
Wyłłm bradeley of the pishe of ꝑston and Jenete Whaleye of this pishe ... ... 25 „
Edmunde Woode and Agnes boulton ... 19 June
Wyłłm Herryson otherwise Morehouse of the ꝑishe of blacbourne and Eliz: Tomlenson of this ꝑishe ... ... 7 Aguste
John Woode and Jenete Newsom bothe of this ꝑishe... ... ... 10 „
fo. 14 Thomas Mycheall and Jenete lingert wedow ... ... 18 ffebruarie
Henry Nicolson and Elline Rallinson [*or*] Allinson ... ... „
Leonarde Eccles Annie Walmisleye ... 10 Septembere
Henry Hehurste and Elline Jenkenson bothe of this ꝑishe ... ... 16 Octobere
fo. 21 John Mutton and Jenet Ratcliffe ... ... 18 May

1609

Hughe Snape and Jenete Mercere ... ... 25 Juelye
John Duddell of the ꝑishe of Cheppene and Margarete Clearke of this ꝑishe ... 30 „
Wyłłm Coup and Alis Haughton wedowe of the ꝑishe of Gousnarghe ... ... 13 Aguste

1611

John Cottam & Grace Byrleye both of this ꝑish ... ... 29 January

[*remainder of page blank and a piece cut out of the leaf*]

fo. 71 Arthur Sowerbutts and Ellizabeth Boulton 16 Aprill

1616

fo. 72 Marriges Anno Doni 1616 ꝑ Elmer Houghtone Curat of Ribchester

Thomas Harest cū Elizebeth Ashe both of Dutton ... ...
John Houlden of this ꝑish cū Ellen Sherdley of Goursner ꝑish ... ...

William Walmesley of the pish of Garstang cū An Hothersal of Ribchester ...
John Baron of Blackbourn pish & ffrancis Hothersoll of Ribchester ... ...
James Clarkson of the pish of Garstange cū Alis Sharples of Ribchester ...
John Greewood of this pish cū Ann Walton of this pish ... ...
Steeuen Cottam cū Mary Alston both of this pishe... ... ...
George Doulphin of this pish and Elizabeth Sherdly of the sam pishe ... ...
Wiłłim Crooke of this pish and Mariy Hesmondhaugh of the sam pishe ...

1618

Robart Smeth & Grace Hayhurst both in the pish of Wallawe ... ... 20 Aprill
John Ainsworthe & Agnes Crauen both in the pish of Waylawe ... ... 21 June
John Lyngard and Jenatte Sclatter ... 3 August
Thomas Smithson & Jenet Greene both of this pish ... ... 14 „
John Heelle in the pishe of Mitton & Elline Pickerin in this pishe ... ... September
William Greenwood in this pish & ffrances Hesmondhaugh in ye pish of Blackborne ... ... 14 October
Heughe Seed and ffrances Sherdley both of this parishe ... ... 22 Nouember
Thomas Wallmsley and Allice Roddes both of this pishe ... ... 14 Desember

1619

fo. 73 Edward Seede and Janne Eccles bothe of this parishe ... ... 26 Jenvarie
Edmond Wood and Allice Hesmondhaugh both in this Town ... ... 22 June
Thomas Eastwood & Anne Tomlinson ... 4 July
Nycolas Lanctrie & Ellizabeth Sclater ... 12 September
Richard Sclater in this pishe and Janne Bayne in the pishe of Gosnar... ... 29 „

Thomas Marser and Allice Sharples both in this pishe ... ... 11 October
John Dolphin and Annes Cottom ... ... 17 „
John Houlden in the pishe of boulton and Janne Barker in the pishe of Blackborne 24 „
Wiłłim Boulton & Mary Wallmsley ... 23 Nouember

1620

John Marsden in the pishe of Chippine and Ellizabeth Threllfall in this pishe ... 4 ffebruarij
Henry Radcliffe and Grace Roddes ... 27 „
Thomas Ellison and Margret Willace ... 25 May
James Greenhills & Janne Kitchan ... 16 June
George Heaton in the pishe of blackborne and Janne Seed in this pishe ... ... 8 September
Edward Haihurst & Jenat Hudson... ... 12 „
William Ribchester & Anne Eastwood ... 1 October
Robte Smaley & Allice Threllfall ... ... 8 „
Heughe Wood and Anne Talliare bothe in the pishe of blackeborne ... ... 15 „
William Dewhurst in the pishe of blackeborne and Margrett Wallmsley ... ... 28 „

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

1621

fo. 74 Thomas Allston and Grace pkinson both in this pishe ... ... 28 Jenuary
Richard Sclater in this pishe and Ellizabeth pkinson in ye pishe of goughsner ... 20 August

1622

Mr Richard Houghton and Mpts Elline Dewhurst ... ... 18 January
Richard Haihurst and Jenat Ribchester both in this town ... ... 11 ffebruarij
Henry Watson & Mary Seed... ... ... 12 „
John Thawrnton in the pishe of kyrckham and Janne Dewhurst in the pishe of blackeborne ... ... 25 „
Thomas Eccles & Elline Harrison ... ... 28 March
John Hothersall in this pishe and Grace .... 23 July

Heughe Whaley in the pishe of blackeborne & Grace Seed in this pishe ... ... 11 August
Lawrence Boulton & Ellizabeth Sclater both in this pishe ... ... 17 September
Willim Boulton & Mary Answorth... ... 19 October
Ellice Ashe and Grace Dewhurst both in this pishe ... ... 28 „
Henry Haihurst & Anne Townley both in this pishe... ... ... 30 „
John Bayne & Ellizabeth Rawbison ... 3 Nouember

1623

William Dodgson & Allice Rodds both in this pishe... ... ... 23 Jenuarij

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 75 John Gregson and Jannet Crawden both in this pishe ... ... 12 May
William Dolphin and Anne Bretton both in this Town ... ... 29 „
Richard Sclater and Ellizabeth Watson both in this Town ... ... 11 August
Robte Harrison and Elline Jackson both in this Town ... ... 15 September
Robte Sowerbutts & Ellizabeth Cottom both in this pishe ... ... 15 October
John Greenwood and Margret Greenwood both in this pishe ... ... 20 „

1624

Ellis Cottam in this pishe and Allis Jelliburne in the pishe of Blackborne ... ... 7 ffebruaij
Arthur Sowerbutts and Izabell Dewhurst both in this Town ... ... 1 Aprill
John Readd in this pishe and Elline Eccles in the pishe of Chipping ... ... 4 „
John Glave in the pishe of Mitton and Jennat Hothersall in this pishe ... 24 „
Henry Willson in this pishe and Janne Seed in this pishe lykewise ... ... 26 „
Robte Wallton & Anne Dobson both in this town ... ... 2 May

Robte Hesmondhaugh & Ellizabeth Carter 13 July
Thomas Dewhurst and Allice Duddell ... 27 August
William Carter & Janne Hindley ... ... 15 September
fo. 76 John Bushell in the pishe of Blackeburne and Jannet Wiuer in this pishe ... 4 October
John Paicocke in this pishe and Dorathy Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne... 10 „
William Ribchester & Grace Cutler ... 27 „
William Crooke & Anne Birley ... ... 30 „
John Willison and ..... Willson ... 1 Nouember
Thomas Ellison in this pishe and Isabell Blacow in the pishe Gosnar ... ... 2 „
Thomas Haihurst & Elline Dewhurst ... 7 „

1625

Thomas Allston & Ellizabeth Haihurst both in this pishe ... ... 2 february
John Rooddes and Ellizabeth watson both in this pishe ... ... 28 „
William Ribchester and Grace Potter both in this Town ... ... 3 May
John Higgason and Grace Knowle... ... 29 „
William Goodshey & Izabell Wallmsley ... 20 June
Thomas Hacking and Alice Marsden ... 17 July
Robte Dewhurst in the pishe of Mitton and Margret Cottam in this pishe ... ... 28 „
Robte Shawe and Margret Dewhurst both in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ... 30 „
Lawrance Whaley & Margret Leighe ... 8 August
John Haihurst and Elline Byrley ... ... 21 „
Thomas Blackburne in the pishe of Blackburne and Janet Seed in this pishe ... 2 September
Thomas Wallmsley in the pishe of Blackeburne & Mary Radcliffe in this pishe... 12 „
Thomas Hackshey and Mary Cooke both in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ... 28 „

by me Arthur Sowerbutts C:

fo. 77 Richard Armisteed & Elline Oddie... ... „ „
Thomas Wood & Mary Haihurst both in this pishe... ... ... 6 October
Thomas Norcrosse in this town and Ellizabeth Moore in the pishe of Chiping... ... 13 „
Robte Ribchester & Isabell Sclater ... 17 „
John Darwinne & Allice Wallmisley ... 5 December

1626

William Calvert & Elline Answorth both in the pishe of Blackeborne ... ... 9 ffebruary
Gilbert Goodshey and Allice Sherborne both in the pishe of Steed ... ... 12 „
William Rushton & Allice Dodgson... ... 3 May
William Radcliffe and Allice Haihurst both in this pishe ... ... 18 „
Mr Henry Townley of Dutton and Allice Cowlthurst ner Burnley ... ... 26 June
John Abboot & Margret Turner ... ... 17 July
Richard Hesmondhaugh and Janet Hackin both in this pishe ... ... 20 „
Edward Seed and Elline Jackson both in this pishe... ... ... 10 August
Robte Danyell and Allice Hornbie both in this pishe... ... ... 19 October
Robte Cottam and Ellizabeth Sclater both in this pishe ... ... 19 November

by me Arthur Sowerbutts
Clarke of this Churche

fo. 78 Roger Seudell in the pishe of Preston and Grace Duddell in this pishe ... ... 28 „
Thomas ffairclough in this pishe and Ellizabeth ffishwicke in ye pishe of Preston ... ... 9 December

1627

Cuthbert Jackson and Allice Looessell both in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ... 10 Januarij
Ellis Wood and Ellizabeth Eccles both in the pishe of Blackborne ... ... 15 „
Richard Wever in the pishe of Gosnargh & Margret Seed in this pishe ... ... 25 „
Thomas Read in the pishe of Mitton and Dorathy Seed in this pishe ... ... 6 ffebuarie
George Hindley & Jonye Rooddes ... 8 May
John Lyvesey and Anne Cooke both in the pishe of Blackborne ... ... 24 „
James Blacowe & Jonye Kellie ... ... 22 July
William Norcrosse and Janne Bancke both in this pishe ... ... 25 „

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 79 John Birley & Annes Dewhurst ... ... 26 August
William Broughton and Elline Hindley both in the pish of Blackborn... ... 11 September
Lawrence Cottom of the High Howse and Anne Burne in the pish of Chippin ... 15 „
Henry Nycolsō & Issabell Salsberry both in this pish ... ... 18 November
Richard Norcrosse and Mary Dewhurst both in this pishe ... ... 29 „
Thomas ffishwicke & Anne Ashton ... 13 December

1628

Thomas Boulton & Mary Eccles ... ... 13 Aprill
Henry ffletcher & Ellizabeth Richardson ... 8 May
John Kellie & Annes Twogood ... ... 18 „
Richad [*sic*] Bilsborowe & Margret Allbin both in this pishe ... ... 16 July
Henry Hayhurst waler and Elline pkinson 28 August
John Cravne & Isabell Gyles ... ... 25 November
Robte Birley and Margrett Wallmisley both in this pishe ... ... 23 „
John Barker & Ellin Crauene ... ... 30 „
Henry Collinson & Annes Barker both in the pishe of Blackeborne ... ... „ „
by me Arthur Sowrebutts

fo. 80 William Wallmisley and Ellizabeth Abboott both in blackeborne pishe ... ... 10 December
Addam Lound & Janne Birley ... ... 13 „

1629

Lawrence Tomlinson and Margrett Bilsborowe both in this pishe ... ... 11 January
William ffairclough and Margret Wallmisley as by a Certificat it did appeare ... 1 ffebruary
Hery [*sic*] Porter and Jannet Willasie both in this pishe ... ... 29 June
Christophor Crosse and Mary Aynsworth both in ye pish of Blackbor: ... ... 16 July
Richard Duckworth & Allice Huelle ... 20 December

1630

Gilbert Knowles and Grace Sherburne ... 9 January
John Wallmisley of Baishall and Janne Blackeborne in the pish of Blackborne 14 „

Nathaniell Tielden & Margret Tomlinson both in ye pishe of Blackeborne ... 24 January

fo. 129 Henry Hothersall and Anne Watson both in this pishe ... ... " "

Hewgh Blackmorre & Ellizabeth Sclater both in Ribchester ... ... 1 ffebruary

Christophor Hartley in the pishe of Cowllne and Elline Seed in this pishe ... ... 9 "

John Claiton & Elline Dewhurst ... ... 9 June

George ffishe & Grace Lingard both in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ... 14 July

1632

James Roodes & Janne Dewhurst ... 1 January

John Rackcliffe & Elline Singlton ... ... 10 "

William Reade & Annes Hudson ... ... 1 ffebruary

Christophor Cillcocke & Ellizabeth Heye... 21 May

John Bancke & Margret Birley ... ... 11 November

Edward Seed & Anne Shawe ... ... 2 December

1633

Robte Danyell & Annes Grimeshey ... 24 ffebruary

Richard Wairing & Ellizabeth Singlton ... " "

Robte Aumone & Jannat Nowell both in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ... 3 March

1635

fo. 80 John Barron & Margratet Dewhurst in Hothersall ... ... 25 October

1660

fo. 176 Rich: Hayrst & Jane Barnes ... ... 14 August

1661

fo. 149 *Maryed was John Bleasedale & Grace Warberton both of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 27 May

**The words "Maryed was" precede the entries from this date to the year* 1681 *but are not here repeated.*

1662

Henry Seed of the parish of Ribchester & Lettice Warborton of the parish of Blackborne ... ... 30 March
Henry Bentley of the parish of Hallifax & Mary Horrocks of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 28 Aug:
Tho: Emersall & Alice Ribchester both of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 13 Sept:
Edward Wilson & Grace Breres both of the parish of Goosnargh ... ... 5 Novemb:
John Cottome & Eliz: Cottome both of the parish of Ribchestr ... ... 24 „
Richard Setle of Dutton & Margaret Cromble holme of the parish of Stid: ... 1 March

1663

Thomas Cowell & Mary Albin both of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 14 May
Peter Perkinson & Mary Whittingam both of the parish of Goosnargh ... ... 24 „
John Banton of Dutton & Mary Worthington of the parish of Blackborne ... ... 13 July
Wiłłm Sagar of the parish of Colne & Margaret Townneley of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 14 „
John Huthersall & Elizab: Clerkson both of the parish of Goosnargh ... ... 1 Nov:
Rob: Thorp & Anne Mitton both of the parish of Whalley ... ... 13 Decr
fo. 150 Tho: Sowerbuts & Sarath Dewhurst both of the parish of Ribchest: ... ... 12 Jan:
Salisbery & Issabell Johnson both of the parish of Goosnargh ... ... 7 ffebr:
Thom: Cutler & Margaret Norcrosse ... 23 „
The same day was Joh: Calvert & Mary Ingham marryed at Church Kirk ...

1664

Rich: Carter Jun: & Ann Hajhurst both of the parish of Ribchestr... ... ... 12 Apr:

Thom: Turner & Eliz: Topping both of the parish of Kirkham ... ... 19 May
Wiłłm Seede & Jennet Cottome both of the parish of Ribchest: ... ... 26 „
Robert Cowell of Goosnargh & Dorathy Batle of the parish of Chippin... ... 17 July
Rich: Carefoote & Eliz: Ribchester both of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 1 Aug:
George Seede & Alice Shaw both of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 24 „
Edward Ash & Eliz: Gudshey both of Dutton within the parish of Ribchester 27 Sept:
George fish & Amery [?] Dewhurst both of the parish of Blackborne ... ... 11 Octob:
Tho: Cowell & Anne Sprage both of the parish of Blackborne ... ... 30 „
Tho: Ash of the parish of Blackborne & Alice Sheareburne of the parish of Stid ... ... 1 Nov:
Wiłłm Greenewoode & Judith Norcrosse both of parish of Ribch: ... ... 28 Jan:
fo. 151 Thom: Walch of the parish of Ribchester & Eliz: Berley of the parish of Blackborne 2 ffebr:
Wiłłm Jackson & Grace Hothersall of the parish of Broughton ... ... 6 „

1665

James Marsden et Grace Tomlinson both of the parish of Chippin ... ... 6 May
James Sowerbuts & Eliz: Newsome both of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 19 June
Wiłłm Veevers of ye parish of Downham & Margret Waddington of the parish of Preston ... ... 24 July
John Horne & Anne Woode both of ye parish of Ribchester ... ... 17 Sept:
Wiłłm Baine & Anne Tomlinson both of parish of Ribchest: ... ... 24 „
John Richmond & Jane Burn both of ye parish of Chippin ... ... 11 Octob:
Edward Roodes of ye parish of Preston & Margaret Ratcliffe of ye parish of Ribchester ... ... 19 „

Tho: Smith of ye parish of Goosnargh and Alice Horne of ye parish of Ribchester 30 Nov:
Henry Newsome of parish of Chippin & Ellin Greenewood of ye parish of Ribch: ... ...
George Emot of Ackerington & Margaret Thornley of parish of Chippin... ... 24 Jan:
John Ribchester & Mary Stringer ... ... 26 ffebr:

1666

John Aynsworth & Elizab: Barker of ye parish of Blackborne ... ... 9 July
Rob: Bradley of Mitton parish & Elin Tomlinson of ye parish of Chippin ... 13 Aug:
fo. 152 Willm Berry & Abygail Seede both of ye parish of Ribch: ... ... 26 „
Edward Lun of ye parish of Ribchest: & Anne Morris of ye parish of Blackborne 10 Sept:
John Dewhurst of ye parish of Ribchestr & Jennet Calvert of ye parish of Blackborne ... ... 1 October
Rich: Hilton & Emm Horrabin both of the parish of Blackborne ... ... 1 Novemb:
John Ribchester of parish of Blackborne & Jane Dewhurst of ye parish of Ribchester ... ... 18 Jan:
John Perkinson & Issabell Bleasdale both of parish of Goosnargh ... ... 10 ffebr:
Robert Collison & Alis Seede both ye parish of Blackborne ... ... 18 „

1667

Willm Walmsley of Salisberry & Elizab: Sharples of the parish of Ribchester... 3 June
Thom: Ducket of ye parish of Ribchest: & Jennet Rjding of the parish of Whaley 3 ffebr:
James Turner of the parish of Blackborne & Anne Hayhurst of ye parish of Ribchest: ... ... eod die

1668

Willm Baine & Alice Daniell both of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 31 March

Edmd Winder of Goosnargh & ffrancis Salisbury of Chippin ... ... 4 Aprill

here begines ye Register for ye next yeere

George Pinder of ye parish of Ribchester & Alice Kenion of the parish of Mitton... 13 „
fo. 153 Nicholas Halstead & Elizabeth Aspinall both of ye parish of Stid ... ... 21 „
Richard Ducket & Dorathy Holt both of this parish ... ... 28 „
Richard Setle of the parish of Ribchest: & Jane Reade of the parish of Stid ... vltimo
John Turner & Grace Ashley both of the parish of Ribchest: ... ... 13 July
Jam: Michell of Billington of ye parishe of Blackborne & Mary Muchell of the parish of Ribch: ... ... 24 Aug:
Robert Watson & Jane Wood both ye parish of Ribch: ... ... 30 „
Willmus Ingham vicar et Gracea Hesminhough ... ... 22 Sept:
James ffarest & Mary Osbaldeston both of the parish of Blackborne ... ... 31 Octob:
Willm Pikering & Eliz: Ducket ... ... 3 Nov:
Rob: Reade & Anne Seede ... ... 26 „
George Harrison & Gennet Morris ... 3 December
Jeremiah Seed & Grace Ribchester ... 14 „

1669

John Carter & Alice Pope ... ... 9 May
James Walch & Anne Kitchin ... ... 24 June
Thom: Eckles of the parish of Chipping & Mary Norcrosse of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 30 Aug:
Huge Hargraves & Catheran Hesmynhough both of the parish of Blackborne ... 30 Sept:
Richard Pickering & Elizabeth Ribchester both of this parish ... ... 5 Octob:

1670

fo. 154 Thomas Walmsley & Eliz: Belsha... ... 15 Aug:
Thomas Dewhurst & Mary foster both of the parish of Whalley ... ... 22 Septemb:

John Jenkinson of ye parish of Blackborne & Anne Eidsforth of ye parish of Ribchester .. .. 27 December
John Moudy of ye parish of Stid & Mary Nickinson of the parish of Ribchester... 12 June

1671

Rich: Roodes & Gennet Cherrimā both of ye parish of Ribchest: ... ... 1 July
George Livsey & Ellin Sowerbuts both of ye parish of Ribchester... ... ... 6 Novemb:
Thom: Yeates & Jane Rawcliff ... ... 15 ffebr:

1672

Expher Darlow & Gennet Burton both of ye parish of Ribchester ... ... 30 Aprill
Richard Bilsborrow & Margaret ffrankland 16 June
Robert Ash of Dutton & Ellin Habarshame of Padiham ... ... 8 Aug:
Wiltm Dewhurst of Ribchestr & Mary Cajton of Billington att Longoe Chappell 17 Sept:
Thom: Slaiter of ye parish of Ribchester & Anne Bleasedale of Thornley of the parish of Chippin ... ... 5 Octob:
fo. 155 John Hayhurst Junior & Grace Carter both of this parish ... ... 12 Novemb:
John Willisee & Ellin Hackin both of this parish ... ... 27 „
Roger Elston de Ribleton Infra Parochiā de Preston et Elizabeth Eckles of Dilworth Infra Parochā [*sic*] de Ribchester 28 January

1673

Wiltm Boyes & Alice Thorpe both of the parish of Blackborne ... ... 31 March
This record is given into ye Court till March 31
Richard Sowerbutts & Isabell Reade both of Dutton wthin this parish ... ... 7 Sept:
Joh: Seede & Alice Seede both of this parish 18 „
Ellis Hesminehough & Margaret Hayhurst. 1 Octob:
Rich: Cowell & Dorathy Duckett ... ... 7 „
Wiltm Norcrosse & Anne Greenewood ... 13 ffebr:
James Bowlton & Ellin Burton [*or*] Barton both of ye parish of Blackborn ... 1 March

1674

Richard Moudy & Catheran Nichosson of ye parish of Stidd ... ... 20 June
fo. 156 Lawrence Cottome & Mary ffairecloughh ... 27 "
Willm Wearden & Elizabeth Eckles ... 9 July
Robert Ash & Mary Boyes ... ... 3 Sept:
Henry Seede & Ellin Seede ... ... 29 "
John Hesmynhough & Anne Burley both of parish of Blackborne... ... ... 15 Octob:
Joseph Brewer of ye parish of Polton & Alice Johnson of ye parish of Goosnargh 9 January
Edward Ratcliffe & Ellin Ratcliffe both of ye parish of Ribchester ... ... 4 Febr:

1675

Lawrence Cottome of ye parish of Ribchester & Elizabeth Dickson of ye parish of Kirkam ... ... 1 June
James Taylor Junior of Goosng & Jennet Dewhurst of Alston of the parish of Ribchester ... ... 3 "
Henry Barton of this parishe on ye one pty & Catherine Walker of ye parish of Mitton ... ... 5 Novemb:
Richard Carter of Asmall house & Elizabeth Greenewood of Preston... ... ... 23 "
Lawrence Cottome of the lower house & Elizab: Higginson both of This off This [*sic*] parish ... ... 28 "
fo. 157 Edward Ash & Elizabeth Cromblehome of ye parish of Slaidborne ... ... 27 January
Rob: Gurnar & Alice Dewhurst ... ... 8 ffebr:

1676

John Dewhurst & Issabell Bleasdale ... 7 Apr

This is ye Regist: given in into ye Court att Richmond

Lawrence Haddocke & Ellin Graystocke... 15 May
& Thom: Roodes & Jane Cottome ... 15 "
Hugh Parker & Grace Roodes ... ... 23 "
John Jenkinson & Grace Cutler ... ... 29 "
John Lange of the parish of Blackborne & Jane Cottome of Ribchester... ... 6 June
George Almon of ye parish of Blackborne & Eliz: Seede of ye parish of Ribchester... 1 Novemb:

Thom: Gardner of ye parish of Lancaster & Ellen Ducket of ye parish of Ribchester ... ... 13 Novemb:
fo. 158 Rich: Watson & Jennot Seede ... ... 21 „
John Dolphin & Margaret Barton ... ... 8 Jan:
Thom: Potter & Anne Rathmell ... ... 6 ffebr:
Richard Swinglehurst of Ribchester & Anne Estome widdow of the parish of Blackborn ... ... 10 „

Hitherto is ye Register returned into ye Court att Chester

1677

Thomas Waterous in ye parish of Blackburne and Elin Hakin in ye parish of Ribchester ... ... 4 September
Ellis Cottam & Ane Cottam both of this parish ... ... 18 October
John Ward and Elizabeth Hill both of this parish ... ... 29 „
James Dewhurst and Scisley Rogenson in this parish ... ...
James Hoult [& Margaret fatthwat *in E.T.*] in Stid of this parish ... ... 19 November
William Norcross and ..... in this parish 26 „
Thomas Greenal and Elis Dewhurst both of this parish ... ... 28 „
James Sharples and Isabell Ribchester both of this parish ... ... 9 December
Lenard Sleter and Ane Mutton both of this parish ... ... 18 „
John Cuttler and Elizabeth Cottam both of this parish ... ... 21 „

1678

Peeter Roades and Grace Adkinson both of this parish ... ... 13 Aprill
fo. 159 Andrew Sharpe and Alice Pope both of this Towne ... ... 12 August
Houmferow Townley and Ann Dewhurst both of this parish ... ... 12 October
E.T. Robert Hacking and Ann Dewhurst ...

[*E.T.* Wiłłm Ingham Vicar

Thomas Jackson
Henrie × Cottam } Church wardens]
James × Hindle

Edward Seed and Jane Cottam both of this parish ... ... 5 May

1679

William Racliffe and Anne Dewhurst both of this parish ... ... 29 „
William Hall of the parish of Blackburne and Mary Ribchester of this parish ... 12 June
Richard Cawell and Jane Pye both of this parish ... ...
John Pinder and Mary Riden both of this parish ... ... 4 July
Thomas Alston of ye parish of Chippin and Elizabeth Collingson of ye parish of Blacb:... ... ... 26 January
**E.T.* Robert Bleasdell of the parish of Chipping and Ellen Seed of the parish of Ribchester ... ...
**E.T.* John Sourbuts & Widdow Settell ... ...

Hitherto ye Regester returned into ye Court att Chester

1680

Henery Burket and Mary Watson both of this parrish ... ... 29 Aprill
Lenard Boyes and Elisabeth Sharples both of this parrish ... ... 8 June
Thomas Newso..... and Catherine Greene both of this parrish ... ... 29 „
George Greastocke and Ane Greastock both of this parrish ... ... 15 July
Thomas Cuttler and Jane Norcrosse both of parrish ... ... 23 „
John Singleton and Ellin Naden both of this parrish ... ... 13 ffebruary
Edward Hothersay of ye parrish of Blackburne and Elizabeth Singleton of this parrish ... ... 14 „

Thus far is ye Bishops vicitat:

fo. 160 *Blank*

fo. 161 Thus far is ye Regester returnd into ye Bishops vicitation holden and kept vpon ye 30th of Aprill 1681

**These two entries occur on Folio* 165 *but are carefully struck through.*

1681

Robert Watson and Elisabeth Pearson both of this parish ... ...
John Greenwood and Elisabeth Dewhurst of this parish ... ... 28 Aprill
John Dewhurst and Grace Hothersall of this parrish ... ...
Thomas Dewhurst of this parish and Alice Sharples of ye parish of Blackborne ... 21 June
John fertlough and Elling Seed of loftshay both of this parish ... ... 25 July
John Ducket and Alice Sourbuts both of this parish ... ... 26 „
Richard Cottam and Elizabeth Sourbuts both of this parish ... ...
John Cottam and fortune Hornby of ye parish of boulton in Bollen ... ...
William Dewhurst and Agnes Bleasdell both of this parish ... ... 25 December
Mr Richard Hoghton of Grimsargh and Mrs Sarah Whitingham were marryed by a Licence from Dr Bushell June ye 3d (82) pd 10s wch sum of ten shillings is due wn ye partys marryed are extraparochiall: this ye least & to ye clark is due two shillings by a Licence out of ye parish one shilling when partys in ye parish are marryed ... ...

1682

fo. 162 Henry Cottam and Jane Tomsan ... ... 1 May

The Bisshops vititation holden and kept ye 20th of May Anno Dom: 1682

Abraham Greastock of Ribchester and Catherine Hall ... ... 28 May
William Cooper and Jennet Braidlay ... 4 June
Richard Dewhurst and Catherine Houghton [of ye parish of Stid *in E.T.*] ... ... 19 August
pd 3s 4d Thomas Pye and Anne Cuttler ... ... 21 December

pd 6s 8d John Hacking and Grace Dewhurst were married by a license from ffrancisse Pryeess Vicar de Blackborne ... ... 14 ffebr:

John Greenwood and Anne Whalley of ye parish of Blackborne maried with a licence from Mr ffranciss Priess Vicar of Blackborne ... ... 20 „

Thus far taken out

1683

unpd all: James Threllfall and Elisabeth Hayhvrst both in Alston marryed by Asking: three times ... ... 3 May

unpd Richard Parkinson and Elisabeth Charnley of Alston three times asked in ye Church 27 „

Thomas Seed & Jane Ratcliffe of Alston both of this parrish thre [*sic*] times Asked in ye Church vn paid ... ... 16 September

Richard Horne of this parrish and Margrett Wood of ye parish of Blackb: marryed by Lycence at Stid ... ... 11 Januar:

1684

Arthur Dewhurst & Sisly Dewhurst [of Clayton in Blackburne *in E.T.*] ... 5 ffebr:

Thomas Dewhurst and Jane Houghton of Stide marryed by Lycence since ye Curat received ... ... 1 May

fo. 163 John Newsham and Jane Wattson both of this parrish ... ... 18 Augt

John Hayhurst and Elisabeth Wattson both of this parrish ... ... 25 Septr

Isack Hayhurst of ye parrish of Blackborne and Grace Newsham of this parrish ... „ „

William Calvert and Mary Walsh both of ye parrish of Blackborne By Lycence... 26 „

John Dale of ye parish of Clitherow & Alice Hothersall of ye parish of Ribchester... 27 Octob:

John Seed of Ribchester ... ...

Ric: Daniell & Mary Bussell both of this parish ... ... 25 Januar:

	Leanard Boyes of Ribchester and Elline Greene of Ribch: By Lycence ...	4 ffebr:
	Richard Duckworth of Dillworth pd ...	6 „
	Thomas Singleton married	

1685

begin Apr: 20/85	Henery Genkinson of Blackborne parish & Elline Sourbutts of this parish... ...	12 June
	Marryed vpon ye Coronation day of King James ye Second 1685 John Greenwood & Elline Norcrosse both of this townshipe	
	Tho: Meadcalfe and Anne Smith in ye parish of Lancr maryed by Lycence from Cokeram	17 Octobr
fo. 164	John Clayton of Whalton & Ann Norcrosse of Ribchester by Lycence	6 „
	William Pinder and Elling Wattson both of Rib: Par:	6 ffebruar:
	James Horne and Jennit Cottam both of this parish	10 „
	Edward Ratclife and Elisabeth Smith both of this parish	15 „

1686

begin	David Horne & Elisabeth Osboldeston ...	10 Aprill
	George Ratclife and Margrett Parker both of this parish	27 Decemb:
	William Greenalls and Elline Hesminhalg: both of Ribchester townshipe ...	
	Thomas Raby and Elline Berley of Ribchester	28 Januar:
	Thomas Wattson and Elisabeth ffertlovgh of Ribche:	29 „
	John Whallmsley of Alston Tanner ...	„
	John Ashton of Alston married	„

1687

	Richard Hayhurst & Alice Ribchester of Dutton	14 August
	John Greenalls of Ribchester and Grace Duckett of Dutton	„

	Henery ffernside of Clayton and Sarah Backer of Dutton	9 September
	James Bleasden & Margret Cosney... ...	
	James Greenall & Margrett Ribchester of Dutton	Octobr
	Thomas Read and Parke [*sic*] of Mitton ...	Novembr
	Abraham Howorth of Whalley and Jane Pickopp of Alston	29 January
	Robert Dolphin & Alice Ryley both of Ribchester	ffebr
	James Sharples and Agnus Seed of Ribchester Townshipe	

1688

fo. 165	William Ort and Elisabeth Blackborne both of this parish	5 June
	Richard Ward and Dorathy Whalmsley both of this parish	7 „
	Richard Dewhurst and Grace Rawcklife ...	10 Septb:
	William Garner and Elisabeth Bolton ...	29 „
	John Ward & Issabell [Elisabeth *in E.T.*] Whalmsley	
	Richard Corner and Margrett Goodshan [Goodghan *in E.T.*] of the parish of Blackborne	17 Octobr
	Judge Hothersall of Hother: & Catherine Lancaster of Thornley	9 Januar:
	Edward Grayson and Tabitthay Moody ...	5 „

1689

fo. 166	Thomas Reading and Elisabeth Charnley both of Thornley	18 July
	John Hesminhalgh and Elling Seed both of Ribchester	29 Septbr
	Thomas Seed & Elisabeth Higinson both of this parish	10 Novembr
	Robert Seed & Elisabeth Morton of Wittingam of Goosnarch	5 Decembr
	John Smaley and Issabell Seed both of this parish	4 ffebr
	John Jackson of Dutton and Jane Tompson of Clayton	17 „
	James Barlow and Jane Rawckliffe both of Dutton	24 „

	Lawrence ffish and Anne Barton of this parish	3 Mar:
E.T.	Thomas Cottom and Elline Ort	21 Aprill
E.T.	John Hothersall & Elizabeth	22 „

1690

	George Norcrosse [& Anne Gorton of Brindle parish in *E.T.*]....	1 May
	Richard Smith and Elisabeth Dewhurst of Dutton	20 „
	Aran Backer and Jinnett Greenwood both of this parish	„ „
	Edmund Ribchester and Anne	8 July
	Joseph Bolton and Jane Bleasdell... ...	Decemb:
	Christopher Dodes and Elisabeth Blackborne both of this parish	15 Januar:
	William Gillibrand and Elisabeth Baine of Alston	
	Edward Grayson and Tabbitha Moody of Stid parish	
	Richard Dickson and Margrett Norcrosse of this parish	ffebr:
E.T.	Robert Daniel &	15 „
	John Berry and Elisabeth Handson ...	

Thus far returnd into ye Court

1691

	Thomas Carter and Elisabeth Corner both of Dutton	June
	Thomas Carter and Grace Newsham both of Ribchester	21 Septr
	James Carter and Alice Newsham both of Dutton	14 Octobr
E.T.	George Rawkcliffe and Catherine Seed ...	15 Nov:

1692

fo. 167	Daniell Slater & Cicily Whalmley by Lycence	28 May
	James Walsh & Jane Eccles	„ „
	Thomas Rydeing & Mary Ash both of Dutton	25 July
	Richard Hartley & Mary Hayhurst of Dutton	6 Septbr
	..... and Elling Ash	5 Januar:

John Carter & Elling Borne of Rib: parish... 5 Januar:
Richard Rydeing and ..... Borne of Dutton ... ... 6 ffebr:

Thus farr taken out to ye Bishopps Court

1693

Edward Sharples and Grace Hayhurst widow both of Ribchester Towne ... 20 June
John Cowell and Elisabeth Anderton of Samblesbury ... ... July
John Sudell and Margrett Daniell both of Alston ... ... August
Richard Greenwood and Mary Buttler both of this parish ... ... 20 „
Richard Pemberton and Margrett Borne of Dillworth ... ... 14 Septr
Lawrence Hayhurst of Dutton and Elisabeth Woeman of Sailsbury ... ... 15 Octobr
Richard Eccles of Thornley and Jane Seed of Hothersall ... ... 1 Decembr
Richard Carter of Ribches: and Elizabeth Cowell of Clayton ... ... 11 ffebr:
John Charnock and Jane Lambe of the parrish of Garstange ... ... 19 „

1694

Edward Seed & Elling Norcrosse both of Alston ... ... 1 June
John Singleton & Alice Shepherd ... ... July
Peter Roades of this Towne and Alice Sharples of Manchester... ... ... 29 „
John Cowell in ye parrish of Goosnarch & Issabell Hacking of this .... 2 Augt
Robert Read and Allison Grayson both of Stide parrish ... ... 14 Septr
John Parkinson of this parrish & Issabell Bolton of Cliderow ... ... 1 Octobr
Richard Parkinson & Anne Peele both of this parrish ... ... 2 „
fo. 168 Thomas Norcrosse & Anne Seed both of this parrish ... ... 7 „
Richard Norcrosse & Catherine Parkinson both of this Towne ... ... 1 Novebr

Heare endeth all ye Maridgs yt this Booke Contains

Miscellaneous Entries.

—o—

DILWORTH

		s.	d.
fo. 136	John Eccles	0	3
	Marey Dewhurst widdow	0	2
	Richard Houthersall	0	2
	George Sterzecker	0	2
	Richard Leeming	0	1
	Richard Duckworth	0	1
	Thomas Seed	0	1
	Richard Cottam	0	4
	James Sharples	0	1
	James Walsmley	0	1
	John Cottam	0	1
	Geore Eccles	0	1
	Henery Kellat	0	1
	Richard Couper	0	1
	Thomas Cottam	0	2
	Geore Singleton	0	1
	Edward Roades	0	1

ALSTON

	s.	d.
Mr Halsey	0	6
Mr Shay	0	6
Thomas Bleasdell	0	6
John Ceay	0	9
Thomas Rothall	0	6
John Walsmley	0	4
Richard Willkinson	0	4
Richard Shutleworth...	0	4
William Cutler	0	3
George Haryson	0	2
Thomas Daynyall	0	1
Widdow Bilsborow	0	4
Anne Horneybee	0	1
Thomas Gregson	0	3
Mr William Huthersall	0	4
Willesey Turner	0	2

Robert Bleasdell	0	1	
Henery Winckley	0	1	
Henery Bushell	0	1	
James Bushell	0	2	
Robert Singleton	0	1	
James Lunde	0	2	
John Parkinson	0	1	

RIBCHESTER

		s.	d.
fo. 137	William Ingham	1	0
	Mr John Ward	1	0
	Edward Seed of loftshe	0	4
	John Hvgison	0	4
	Widdow Cottam	0	4
	Ellise Cottom	0	4
	Lawrence Cottom	0	2
	George Duckworth	0	2
	John Cottam	0	2
	Edward Pye	0	2
	Mr Halsall	0	1
	Richard Pinder	0	2
	William Pinder	0	2
	Johnathan Seed	0	1
	Richard Carter	0	1
	William Dewhurst	0	6
	Anne Osbaldeston	0	4
	John Ribchester	0	2
	Richard Pemberton	0	2
	John ffartlough	0	2
	Mr Whitnedell	0	2
	Widdow Hayhurst	0	2
	James Sourbust	0	2
	Widdow Cottam	0	1
	Laurence Cottam	0	2
	Seath Haydock	0	2
	Mr Seed	0	4
	John Genkinson	0	1
	Issabell Berrey	0	1
	William Grenewood	0	1
	Thomas Walsmley	0	1
	Thomas Barret	0	1
	Richard Carter	0	1
	William Peell	0	2

	Henery Seed ...	0	1
	Hugh Seed ...	0	2
		7	1 [*sic*]
fo. 138	Thomas Jackson	0	2
	Robert Tomlison	0	2
	James Talor ...	0	2
	George Boulton	0	1

HUTHERSALL

	s.	d.
George Radliff	0	1
John Dobson ...	0	1
Richard Dobson	0	2
Robert Danyell	0	2
James Haworth	0	1
Mr Huthersall	0	6
Richard Raker	0	1
Mr Blasden ...	0	6

DUTTON

Abraham Townley	1	0
Richard Barlow	0	4
Laurence Hayhurst	0	6
John Pooshay	0	4
John Ducket ...	0	2
Henery Ducket	0	2
Gaw: Ducket ...	0	1
William Kenyon	0	2
William Kenyon	0	2

Clerck Arthur Dewhurst

fo. 139 .....Booke and sw.....
..... [A]cte of Parlimt of the
..... in that case made

Ric: Shuttleworthe
John Starke

Briefs.

—o—

fo. 12 Collected was a briefe in the parish church of Ribchester July 7 1661 ..... for the relieefe of Drayton in the County of Saloppe the sum was eight shillings & tenne pence & was paid over to Henry Millington of Drayton Towne

Collected was a briefe in the parish of Ribchester July 21 1661 for the releefe of Southewould als Saubbay in the County of Suffolk the sum was three shillings & tenne pence & paid over vnto Lanclett Bowlton

Collected was a brieefe in the parish Church of Ribchester Sept: 8 for the reedifying of the Church of Pontefract the sume of Six Shillings & eight pence & payd over to Mr Clayton Vicar of Blackborne

Collected was a brieefe in the parish Church of Ribchester Sept: 29 for the repairing of Steeple & the Church of Rippon in Yorkshire the sume of three shillings & eight pence & payd over to Lanslet Bowlton high Constable

Collected was a brieefe in the parish Church of Ribchester the third day of November 1661 for the repairing of Twoo Churches in Scarowbrough the sum of three shillings & six pence & payed over to Lancelet Bowlton high Constable

fo. 140 [*portion of leaf cut away*]

19 of Jan: 16. . . . . .
Willm Coperthwa. . . . . .
in the County of . . . . . .
sum of Twoo shil. . . . . .
ouer to the said . . . . . .

Collected was a brieefe in the p . . . . . of Ribchester the 9th day of ffebruary 1661 towards the relieefe of Thomas Welby who lost his Estate by Shipwrack neare Dublin the sum̄e of ffoure shillings & Twoo pence & paid over vnto Lancelet Bowlton High Constable

Collected was a brieefe in parish of Ribchester the 2nd day of March 1661 towards the relieefe of Thom: Thornton James Neilson & Expher Milner of Sowerby in the parish of Thirske wthin the County of York & payd over vnto Lancelet Bowlton High Constable the sum was 3s 10d

Collected was a brieefe in the parish Church of Ribchester the 30th day of March 1662 towards the relieefe of Wiłłim Jenkinson of ffarliton in parish of Melling & County of Lancaster & payd over vnto Lancelet Bowlton High Constable the sum was 3s 4d

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester the twenty. . . . . day of Aprill 1662 towards the relieefe of Towne of Bridge North in the County of Salop the sume of ffoure shillings & five pence & payd over vnto Lancelet Bowlton high constable att whose hands the briefe was then received

Collected was a brieefe in the parish Church of Ribchester & fro house to house the twentyth second day of June 1662 towards the ꝑmoting off the Trade of the sum̄ of of [*sic*] Seaven shillings & Eleven pence & payd over vnto the high Connstable

fo. 141 by Tho: Yates Con. . . . [*Corner torn away*]

Octob: 19th 1662 Co. . . . . .
Church of Ribchest. . . . . .
in a Streete in Lond. . . . . .
& was payd over to. . . . . .
by Mr Ingham. . . . . .

Nov: the last 1662 Collected. . . .
parish Church of Ribcheste. . . . . .
Joh: Wolrich of Cresswell in. . . . . .
the sum of twoo shi. . . . . .
& payd over to Edward B. . . . . .

1663 Collect June 21st by an order from the high Comissioner for the releife psons suffering shippwrack living in the Ile of Ross the sum of five shillings & seaven pence & payd over vnto them

Collected July 5 for the releefe of a man who had his burnt in the parish of Leland by order of the Justices of Peace made att the Quarter Sessions last before the 10 of July the sum of. . . . . .

Collected July 12th by a briefe for Wiłłm Smith & others Inhabitance of the Towne of Hexham in the County of Northumberland the sum̄ of ffive shillings & foure pence & payd over vnto Tho: ffish High Constable

Collected July 26th 1663 By a Briefe for the Relieefe off John Miller of Workington in the County of Cumberland Mariner & payed over vnto the hands off . . . . . .

Collected Aprill the third 1664 a briefe for the repairing of the Church & Steeple of of [*sic*] St Peter in the port of Sandwich in the County of Kent was collected the sum̄ was five shillings & nyne pence & payd over vnto Ralphe Chritchey Collector & received his accquittance

Collected Apr: 10th 1664 a briefe for the repairing of the Church of Whitheham in the County of Sussex the sum of foure shillings & sixe pence & payd over

fo. 142 [*Corner torn away*] 1664 for there
. . . . . .habitance of Heigh
. . . . . ingbrough and
. . . . . three shillings
. . . . over vnto Ralph Chrychley
. . . . . riefe for the releefe
. . .ham in the County off
. . . . .off Twoo shillings and
. . .over vnto Edw: Blackhouse

Collected. . . . . was a Brieefe for the Towne of . . . . . in the County of Northampton the sum of . . . . . shillings & foure pence & payd over vnto Wiłłm Jackson

Collected was a breefe Aug: 30th 1664 for the relieefe of the losses of Richard Morecroft of Aughton in the County of Lancaster & payd over vnto the said Rich: Morecroft the sum of foure shillings

Collected was a brieefe Jan: 1o 1664 for the relieefe of Henry Lisle in Gisborough in the County of Yorke towards his great losses by fire the sum of three shillings & payd over vnto Lawrenc Osbaldeston

Collected was a brieefe Jan: 8th 1664 for the relieefe of the losses wch happened by fire in the market Towne of flookeburgh in the County of Lancaster the sum of Twoo shillings & Tenne pence & payd over vnto Tho: Swarthbrick Apparatour

1665

Collected March 31 1665 att the request of the Bysp the Earle of Derby & others for Gilbert Greene of Wigan the sum of 3s 3d

Collected Apr: 9th 1665 for John Mackgragh a Captaine in Ireland by order frō the Comissors for Grieevances the sum of 2s 3d

Collected by brieefe May 28 1665 towards the repaire of Tinmouth Church the sum of three shillings & three pence & left wth Tho: Yate to bee returned

Aug: 13th Collected was a brieefe for the relieefe of diūse psons who suffered great losse by fire dwelling in Shilling [*sic*] fleete in the East riding in the County of Yo9ke & send over to Mr Bushell to bee returned to some of the ptyes the sum̄e of three shillings & twoo pence

ffebr: 25 Collected in the parish of Ribch: towards the repaire of the parish Church of Clun in the County of Salop the sum of twoo shillings & three pence left in hands of the Clerke

fo. 143 1666

Collected Aug: 19th for & towards the reliefe of John Osborne a Russia Merchant the sum of Twoo shillings & foure pence & payd over vnto the hands of Rich: Hamonn

Collected ffebr 26th Ann Dñi 1666 for & towards the Reliefe of Waymoth & Melcome Regis in ye County of Dorset the sum of Twoo shillings & payd over vnto Rich: Hamond

Collected in November 1667 in the parish of Ribchester from house to house in the County of Lancaster for and towards the repaire of the Towne of Neport in the County of Salop the summ of ffifteene shillings and Twoo pence & payed over vnto Captaine Marsden high constable & an Acquittance received for the same

Collected in January 21 23 28 1668 in the parish of Ribchester from house to house by order of his Maties proclamation for & towards the repaire & rebuilding houses in London of the poorer sort of people the sum of Twelve shillings & paid over vnto Rich: Marsden high Constable for that yeere

Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchestr ffebr: 21st 1668 by order of Letter patents for & towards the rebuilding of the Church of Haverhill in the County of Suffolke the sum of sixe shillings and Twoopence payd over vnto the hands of Mr John Marsh

July 18th 1669 Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester by order of Letter patents for & towards ye rebuilding of the Chappell & other houses burned in Tiberton in ye County o Salop the sum of three shillings & nyne pence & payd over into the hands of. . . . . .

fo. 144 August 29 1669 Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester by order of Letters patents towards the Relieefe of the Inhabitance of Brocton in the County of Stafford wch sustend great losse by fire wch happen on the May 15th Anno Regni Caroli 18th of the sum of twoo shillings & nyne pence & payd over vnto Tho: Livermore & payd more thre shillings 9d

January 30th 1669 Collected in o9 Church by letters of request frō his Maties Comissioners for the reliefe of distressed people for John Anderson his wife & children & Elizab: Wentworth who dwelt in the Ile of Wallis belong vnto the Kindome [*sic*] of Ireland & were robbed & had theire houses burnt by pyrates

May 1o 1670 Collected in ye parish of Ribchester by Letter patents for & towards the reliefe of the Inhabitants of Cottonend in the parish of Hardingston in the County of Northampton suffering great losse by fire the sum of five shillings & Tenne pence halfpenny & payd over vnto Rich: Ward Junier constable

June 5th in ye Church of Ribchester towards the reliefe of the Inhabitants of Meole Brace in ye County of Salop & payd over vnto Tho: Livermore Collector the sum of ffive shillings & an halfpeny & receiued an acquitance

July 10th Collected in ye Church of Ribchester towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of Isleham in ye County of Cambridge the sum̄e of five shillings & three pence & recūd an Acquitance

Sept: 18 1670 Collected in ye Church of Ribchester towards the reliefe of ye Inhabitance of Wolsingham in ye County 0 9 8
fo. 145 of Durham and payd over vnto Thomas Jepsan the sum of nyne shillings & eight pence

Octob: 30 1670 Collected in ye parish of Ribchester for and towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of Becklels [*sic*] in ye County of Suffolke the sum of three shillings & payd over vnto Thom: Livermore of Stafford	0	3	0
Jan: 10 1670 Collect in the Church of Ribchester for & towards the releife of John Turner of Bentley in ye County of Stafford the sum of three shillings & foure pence & payd over vnto Tho: Livermore of Stafford	0	3	4
1671 Collected through all ye Hamlets & Towne of Ribchester in June 1671 for & towards the redeeming of English men out of bondage frō vnder the Turkish pyrates the sum of 1-12-3 & payd over vnto Mr ffrench Secretary vnto ye Byshp of Chester & an Acquittance received I say the sum o 1-12-3			
1671 June 30th Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester for & towards the Reliefe of ye Inhabitance of ye Towne of Meere in ye County of Wilts & payed over vnto Abr: Townley high Constable	0	3	0
August 13 Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of Yarum in Yorkshire the sum of foure shillings and payed over to Thomas Livermore	0	4	0
fo. 146 Octob: 15th 1671 Collected in the parish Church of Ribchester toward ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of the Towne of Halton in ye parish of Whittkirk in Yorkshire & payd over to Henry Wilson the sum of Twoo shillings	ij	0	
1672 Apr: 16 17 18 Collected in ye parish from house to house for and towards ye relife of pt of the Inhabitance of Oxford by reason of a great loss by fire the sum of 6-10 & payd over to Mr Abr: Townely high Constable	6	10	

May 26 Collected by order of a briefe for & towards ye reliefe of Stephen Harrison & others of Milburne gate in ye city of Durham who sustained loss by fire the sum of one shilling & eight pence & payd over to James Norcross — 1 8

26 Given by Churchwardens att ye request of ye Minister of Colne & the Inhabitance of ye said parish vnto George Cowper the sum of xviijd — xviij

June 9 Collected in ye parish of Ribchester by order of a briefe for & towards ye reliefe of the distressed Inhabitance of Ligrave in ye parish of Luton in ye County of Bedford the sume of twoo shillings payd over vnto Tho: Livermore — ij 0

Aug: 2 1672 Collected by order of Letter patents for & towards ye reliefe of ye great losse by fire in the Sugar workes in Londn to ye value 60 thousands pounds ye sume of three shillings & payed over vnto Thomas Livermore — iij 0

fo. 147 Aug: 18th 1672 Collected by letter patents for & towards ye reliefe of ye Inhabitance of ye Towne of Bullington in ye County of Warwicke the sum of one shilling & Six pence & payd over vnto — 1 6

Sept: 10 Given by ye Churchwardens att ye request of diõse psons of good quality of the parish of Boulton vnto Thom: Lester a very poore man the sum of one shilling & sixpence — 1 6

1673 March 30 Collected 30 1673 towards ye Reliefe of ye Inhabitance of the Towne of ffordinbridge in ye County of Southhampton the sum of Three Shillings & payd over — iij 0

Collected Apr: 13 1673 towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of Bulkington in Warwickshire the sum of one shilling & sixpence & payd over vnto Attiwell Chambler Collector

Collected in May frō house to house for & towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of Russell Street of St Martins in ye fields the sum of nyne shillings & payed over vnto	ix	o
Collected June ye first towards ye Reliefe of James Perry & others of Perry [*sic*] of Hinstock in ye County of Salop one shilling & eight pence & payd over	1	8
Collected for the Reliefe of Certaine ꝑsons dwelling in Borrow of Knaseborrow in Yorkeshire the sum of Twoo shillings & payd over vnto	2	o
July 18 Collected for ye reliefe of ye Sufferers by fire att ffordingbridge in the County of Southampton the sum of three shillings & payd to Wiłłm Lerrouse	iij	o
Collect Octob: 17 1674 for the sufferers by fire in Redborne in the County of Hertford 1s 8d		

fo. 148

Collect Nov: 1o for ye suffers by fire in Bennendent in ye County of Kent both of these sumes payd over vnto Tho: Livermore	ij	o
1675 Collected Apr: 11th for the suffers by fire in Wallop in the County of Southhampton the sum of . . . . . & payd over vnto Abraham Milldell	2	6
1684 Collected for ye fire at New Market by ye Minister & Chwardends [*sic*]	15	6

Indexes.

I.

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

BIRTHS & BAPTISMS .. .. *p.p.* 1— 73.
DEATHS & BURIALS .. .. „ 74—141.
MARRIAGES .. .. „ 142—164.

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form, the first spelling of the name having generally been continued in connection with the same Surname.

Illegitimate Children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

"N.X.N." signifies "No Christian Name."

An Asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number Asterisked.

A

ABBOTT (Abboot, Abboott, Abootte, Abote) Elizabeth, 149
Geffray, 3, 75
George, 35
Henry, w. of 99
Isabel, 99
James, 35
John, 3, 21, w. of 76, c. of 92, 148
Mary, 21
N.X.N., 1
Wm, c. of 98
Adamson, Henry, 43
Timothy, 43
Adkinson, *see* Atkinson
Ainsworth (Ainsworthe, Answorth, Aynsworth, Ensworth)
Alexander, 24, 108
Elizabeth, 39, 108
Ellen, 148
George, 3
James, 21, 24, 27
John, 21, 39, c. of 94, 144, 153
Mary, 146, 149
Richard, 27
Albin (Albine, Albing, Allbin, Allbine, Aulbin, Obine)
Ann, 120
Elizabeth, 110
Jane, 8
John, 6, 7, 11, 28, 76, 77
Margaret, 149

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Albin, Mary, 151
Richard, 123
Robert, 8, 11, 15, 28, c. of 77,* c. of 83
Richard, 123
Roger, 6, 7, 83
Widow, 103
William, 15, 76, 77,* 83, c. of 107
Alenson alias Seede, James, 3
Allbin (Allbine) *see* Albin
Allinson [*or*] Rallinson, Ellen, 143
Almon (Allmon, Amone, Amvne, Aummane, Aumone, Omon)
Ann, 35
Elizabeth, 137
Ellen, 138
George, 11, 156
Jane, 61
John, 18, 122
Lettice, 59
Mary, 56
Robert, 11, 18, 35, 115, 150
William, 56, 61, 115, 138, 141
Alston (Allston, Alstone)
Ann, 6, 35
Edward, 9, 18, 88, w. of 91
Elizabeth, 22
Ellen, 27, 35, 74
George, 17
Hugh, w. of 74
James, 9, c. of 79, c. of 87, w. of 95
Jane, 142
Janet, 31
Mary, 144
Richard, 92*
Thomas, 17, 18, 22, 27, 31, 77, w. of 106, 118, 145, 147, 158
William, 6, c. of 92
Amone } *see* Almon
Amvne }
Anderson, John, 173
Anderton, Elizabeth, 164
Answorth, *see* Ainsworth
Arland, *see* Ireland
Armisteed, Richard, 147
Ash (Ashe) Agnes, 62
Ann, 133
Edward, 57, c. of 96, w. of 115, c. of 115, c. of 120, 121, 133, 152, 156
Elizabeth, 17, 57,* 143
Ellen, 30, 163
Ellice, 10, 25, 146
Ellis, 17, 30, 38, 85
Ash, Henry, 10
Janet, 25
Mary, 57, 121, 163
Richard, 38, 88, c. of 101
Robert, 57,* 62, w. of 83, 84, w. of 114, 135, 155, 156
Thomas, 152
Widow, 118
Ashe alias Chamlete, Alice, 3
Ashley, Grace, 154
Ashton, Anne, 149
John, 71, 161
Richard, 133
William, 71
Asmoe, *see* Aspinall
Aspden, Ann, 32
John, 17, 32
Richard, 17
Aspinall (Asmoe, Aspenal, Aspenall)
Alice, 29
Elizabeth, 33, 154
Grace, 37, 142
John, 15
Lawrance, 16, 29, 33, 37, 113
Lyonall, w. of 88
Richard, 142
William, 15, 16
Atkinson (Adkinson, Attkinson)
Elizabeth, 53
Grace, 45, 157
John, 90
Margaret, 95
Robert, 45, 109
Sicilee, 51
William, 51, 53, 109, 122
Aulbin, *see* Albin
Aummane } *see* Almon
Aumone }
Aynson, Elizabeth, 116
Aynsworth, *see* Ainsworth

B

Backer, *see* Baker
Baine (Bayne, Ben, Bene)
Alice, 19, 30, 133
Ann, 8, 15
Elizabeth, 33, 163
Ellen, 21
Henry, 8, c. of 80
Hurbard, c. of 120
Jane, 144
John, 15, 19, 21, 26, 30, 33, c. of 89, w. of 96, 99, 146
Widow, 109

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Baine, William, 26, w. of 80, 86, c. of 107, w. of 107, s. of 119, 122, 152, 153
Baiteson, *see* Bateson
Baker (Backer)
Aaron, 70, 71,* 139,* 163
Mary, 139
Richard, c. of 117, 135
Sarah, 162
Susanna, 70
Baley, *see* Bayley
Ball, Janet, 40
Robert, 40
Bancke (Bonke) Cisley, 33
Jane, 148
John, 17,* 33, 34, 75, 150
Margaret, 34
Banton (Bantton, Bunton)
Anne, 136
Elizabeth, 55, 134
Jennet, 107
John, 37,* 38, 39, 40, 55, 72, w. of 112, 134, 136, 151
Margaret, 72
Oliver, 55
Richard, 38, 39, 40, 55, 118
Barelow *see* Barlow
Baret *see* Barrett
Barker
Agnes (Annes), 149
Elizabeth 153
Jane, 145
John, 149
Thomas, 81
Barlow (Barelow, Barlowe)
Alice, 23, 128
Ann, 9
Edmond, 41
Elizabeth, 6
James, 50, 69, 70, 72, 103, 136, 162
Jane, 16, 69, 136
John, 5,* 6, 9, 16, 23, 41, 49, 50, 70, 97, c. of 99, 103 116*
Richard, 167
Robert, 72, 76
Susan, 49
Thomas, 134
Widow, 116
Barnes, Henry, 47, 60
Jane, 150
Thomas, 47, 60
Baron (Barron)
Edmund, 7, 12, 16, 23
John, 7, 23, 144, 150
Baron, Rose, 16
Richard, 12
Baron alias Ryding, Richard, 120
Barrett (Baret, Barret) Ann, 140
Edward, 72
Elizabeth, 70
Jane, 138
Mary, 56
Robert, 70, 72, 140
Thomas, 56, w. of 116, 138, 166
Barron, *see* Baron
Barrow, Edmund, c. of 82*
Barton, Ann, 163
Christopher, 123, 129
Ellen, 59, 155
Gilbert, 123, 129
Henry, 56, 57, 59, c. of 126, 156
James, 37
Margaret, 40, 157
Ralph, 77
Richard, 31, 53, 54
Robert, 31, 37, 53, 54, c. of 110
Thomas, 56, 57
William, 37,* 40, w. of 87, c. of 129, 131
Bashell, *see* Bushell
Bateson (Baiteson)
Margaret, c. of 106
Richard, 132
Batle, Dorathy, 152
Bayley (Baley) Jane, 31, 79
John, 10,* 3 children of 83
Robert, 31, w. of 100, 102
Thomas, 81
Bayne, *see* Baine
Bell, Ellen, 51, 53
John, 51, 53, 109, 128
[Belshaw] Belsha, Elizabeth, 154
Ben, Bene } *see* Baine
[Bennett] Benete, Margery, 142
Benson, Elizabeth, 11
Bentley, Henry, 151
John, 11
Berey (Berie) *see* Berry
Berley, *see* Birley
Berley alias Pye, Ann, c. of 117
John, 117
Berry (Berey, Berie, Berrey, Berrie, Berye, Birie, Birrie)
Abigail, 52, 53
Alice, 46
Ann, 138
Edward, 11
Elizabeth, 22
Ellise, 18, 47
Isabel, 26, 166

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Berry, James, 6, 13
John, 6, 11, 13, 18, 22, 26, 69, c. of 81, c. of 88, 103, 163
Richard, 46, 47, d. of 97, c. of 102, 103, 106
Widow, 116, 117
William, 52, 53, 69, w. of 107, 112, 153
Berry or Seed, Abigail, 130
Bertwisley, *see* Birtwisle
Berye, *see* Berry
Billington, Henry, 71
John, 63
Richard, 63, 71
Bilsborrow (Billsborow, Billsborowe, Bilsborow, Bilsborowe, Bilsbrowe, Bilsburrow, Bylsborowe)
Isabel, 5
Margaret, 149
Richard, 2, 25, 85, 90, w. of 91, c. of 93, w. of 114, 120, 149, 155
Thomas, 2, 4, 25, 85
Widow, 165
Birie, *see* Berry
Birket (Burket) Henry, 158
William, 110
Birley (Berley, Burley, Byrley, Byrleye)
Agnes, 131
Anne, 39, 147, 156
Elizabeth, 13, 17, 152
Ellen, 147, 161
George, 6
Grace, 143
Jane, 149
John, 6, 19, 22, 27,* 37,* 39, 91, c. of 95, 119, 149
Margaret, 150
Richard, w. of 82
Robert, 11,* 13, 16,* 17, 19, 97, w. of 88, c. of 89, w. of 89, w. of 90, 149
Thomas, 22
William, 94
Birrie, *see* Berry
Birtwisle (Bertwisley, Birstwisle, Birtwisley)
Henry, 41
James, 44
Rowland, 41, 44, 114
Bispham, William, c. of 89
Blackburne (Blacborne, Blackborn, Blackborne, Blackeborne, Blackeburne, Blaickburn, Blaickburne)
Blackburne, Ann, 54
Catherine, 136*
Edward, 24, 49, 53, 54, 60
Elizabeth, 162, 163
Grace, 49
Jane, 149
Jennet, 138
Mary, 60, 63
Richard, 19, 43, 62, 68, 136
Robert, 62
Roger, 36*
Thomas, 19, 24, 29, 35,* 43, 53, 54, 63, c. of 66, 68, c. of 133, 136, 138, 147
William, 29, 54
Blackelach, Blackelache, Blackelaich, Blackelech } *see* Blackleach
Blackhouse, Edward, 170
Blackleach (Blackelach, Blackelaich, Blackelaiche, Blackelech, Blacklach, Blacklaitch, Blacklaych, Blacklech)
Hewane, 28
Margaret, 28
Mary, 24, 35
Thomas, 18
William, 15,* 18, 24, 35, c. of 92, 105
Blackmorre, Hugh, 150
Blacow (Blacowe) Isabel, 147
James, 148
Blaickburn, Blaickburne } *see* Blackburne
Blasdale, Blasden } *see* Bleasdale
Bleakley, Elizabeth, 6*
Thomas, 6*
Bleasdale (Blasdaile, Blasden, Bleasdaile, Bleasdell, Bleasden, Bleasedale, Bleasedell)
Agnes, 159
Alice, 133
Ann, 139, 155
Elizabeth, 133
Grace, 50, 125
Isabel, 153, 156
James, 48, 49, 51, 104, 109, 162
Jane, 163
Janet, 49, 51
John, 48, 49, 51, 104, 121, 133, 150
Margery, 47
Mr, 167

B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; *D. & B.* 74—141 ; *M.* 143—164.

Bleasdale, Robert, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, d. of 115, d. of 116, c. of 122, 126, 139, 158, 166
Thomas, 52, c. of 101, c. of 105, c. of 106, c. of 110, c. of 114, 126, 132, 165
Bolton (Boulton, Boultone, Boultonn, Bowlton)
Adam, 18, 29, 32
Agnes, 143
Alice, 27
Ann, 41, 138
Betridge, 19
Catherine, 29
Dorathy, 147
Edward, 32, 34
Elizabeth, 24,* 142, 143, 162
George, c. of 83, c. of 126, 138, 167
Henry, 70
Isabel, 29, 164
James, 29, 155
Jane, 31
John, 34, 39, w. of 104, 109, 112, w. of 112, d. of 112, 129, 130
Joseph, 163
Lancelot, 2, 18, 43, 46, 47, 67, 168,* 169*
Laurence, 14, 20, 24, 29, w. of 81, c. of 81, 146
Matthew, 4
Nicholas, 2 children of 80, c. of 82, 2 children of 89
Richard, 39, 70
Robert, 2, 19, 24, 25, 29, 34, 41, 43,* 44, 45, 48,* c. of 91, c. of 101,* 113
Thomas, 14, 24, 27, 31, 32,* 34, 43, 44, 45, 67, w. of 91, c. of 102, 110, 115, 129, 149
William, 20, 24, 25, 46, 47, w. of 79, 145, 146
Bonke, *see* Bancke
[Booth] *see* Bouthe
[Boothman] *see* Bowethman
Borne, Ellen, 164
Margaret, 164
N.X.N., 164
Thomas, 137
Boulton, *see* Bolton
Bouthe (Bouthoe, Bowth)
Hugh, 74
Martonn, w. of 95, 96
Bowethman, William, 99
Bowlton, *see* Bolton
Bowth, *see* Bouthe
Boyes, Agnes, 65
Arthur, w. of 81
Catherine, 102
Elizabeth, 63, 99, 130
Leonard, 60, 63, 65, 130, 158, 161
Mary, 156
William, 60, 155
Braddell, Nicholas, c. of 88
Bradley (Bradeley, Bradleye, Braidlay, Braidleiy, Braidley)
Elizabeth, 3
James, 135
Jennet, 133, 159
John, 126, 135
Robert, 3, 153
Widow, 117, 118
William, 143
[Bradshaw] Bradshey, James, 120
Bragger, John, 84
Braidlay, Braidleiy, Braidley } *see* Bradley
Bramhall (Bramell)
Edward, 64, 123
Jane, 70
Joseph, 70
Mark, 64
Thomas, 123
Breares (Breres, Briares)
Catherine, 127
Grace, 151
John, 127
William, 127
Bretton (Brettone, Brittaine)
Anne, 33, 146
William, 33, w. of 113, 113
Brewer, Joseph, 156
Briares, *see* Breares
Bright, George, c. of 82, 83, c. of 84, w. of 85
John, c. of 86, 86, c. of 88
Brittaine, *see* Bretton
Broughell, Edward, 16
Mary, 16
Broughton, William, 149
Browne, John, 126
Bunton, *see* Banton
Burket, *see* Birket
Burley, *see* Birley
Burn (Burne) Anne, 149
Jane, 152
Burton (Burtton) Alice, 8
Ellen, 155

Burton, Jennet, 155
John, 8, c. of 77
William, 109, w. of 109
Bushell (Bashell, Bussell, Busshell)
Doctor, 159
Elizabeth, 65
Ellen, 38
Grace, 48, 52, 54, 127
Henry, 65, 128, 129, 138, 166
James, 38, 49, 51, 55, 115, 123,* 127, 138, 166
John, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 59, c. of 110, w. of 110, c. of 111, 125, 128, 147
Lawrence, 129
Martha, 59
Mary, 59, 125, 132, 160
Mr, 171
Robert, 9, 79,* c. of 82, c. of 116, 127, 130, 132, 142
Sarah, 130
Thomas, 9
Buttler, Mary, 164
Bylsborowe, *see* Bilsborrow
Byrley } *see* Birley
Byrleye }

C

CAIRFOOTE } *see* Kerfoot
Cairefoote }
Caiton, Mary, 155
Calvert (Callvert, Caluert)
Agnes, 8
Edmund, 8, 12, 46, 47, 69, 71, 108
Elizabeth, 46, 47
Jennet, 34, 153
John, 12, 15, 20, 36, 37, 50, 52, 151
Margaret, 40
Mary, 15
N.X.N., 71
Richard, 34, 36, 37, 40, 50
Robert, 69
William, 20, 52, c. of 135, 148, 160
Carefoote }
Carfoot } *see* Kerfoot
Carfoote }
Carrier (Carriere) Jane, 21
Margaret, 14
William, 14, 21, c. of 90
Carter (Cartere)
Ann, 9, 20, 46, 51, 53, 58, 59, 70, 112
Carter, Britchat, 123
Cisily, 48
Edmund, 36
Edward, 9, 16, 20, 27, 76, w. of 101
Elizabeth, 9, 32, 39, 44, 76, 147
Ellen, 79
Francis, 75
Grace, 16, 33, 53, 56, 72, 155
James, 70, 163
Jane, 20, 131, 137
John, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15,* 20, 27, 30, 32, 33,* 36, 37, 39, 49, 50, 53, 57, 72, c. of 80, c. of 94,* c. of 99, w. of 105, w. of 109, 114, 115, c. of 116, s. of 118, 120, 132, 154, 164
Margaret, 4, 112
Mary, 14, 60, 66, 132
Richard, 7, 11, 21, 37, 41, 44, 49, 50, 51,* 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 72,* 73,* 75, 79, 84, w. of 89, 92, c. of 107, 115, 128, 132, 151, 156, 164 166*
Thomas, 8, 61, 70,* 72, 115, 131, 163*
William, 3, 4, 9, 21, 30, 32, 33, 41, 44,* 46, 48, 60, 66, c. of 79, c. of 88, w. of 88, c. of 89, 107, 112, 115, 132, 142, 147
Cateline, Grace, 119
[Catterall] Cattere, Elizabeth, 5
Cawson (Caweson) Jo: 14
Lawrence, 14
Cearfoote, *see* Kerfoot
Ceay, *see* Key
Chambler, Attiwell, 175
Chamblete alias Ashe, Alice, 3
Charnack } *see* Charnock
Charnacke }
Charnley, Elizabeth, 160, 162
Ellen, 23
Thomas, 23
William, 127
Charnock (Charnack, Charnacke, Charnocke)
Elizabeth, 137
George, 69, 137
John, 56, 65,* 69, 73, 133, 137,* 164

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Charnock, Thomas, 56, 106
Widow, 121
William, 73, 133
Cherryman (Cheriman, Cherriman, Cherymon, Chiriman, Chirimane)
Catherine, 38, 69
Elizabeth, 123
Gennet, 155
Margaret, 32
Robert, 32, 33,* 38, 69, d. of 104
Childers, James, 40, w. of 96, 99
Robert, 40
Chiriman } *see* Cherryman
Chirimane }
Chrychley (Chritchey)
Ralph, 170*
Cillcocke, *see* Silcock
Claiton, *see* Clayton
Clarke (Clearke) Henry, 82
Margaret, 143
Richard, w. of 87, 96, 142
Clarkson (Clerkson) Elizabeth, 151
James, 144
Clayton (Claiton, Claton, Cleaton)
Elizabeth, 8
Grace, 129
Henry, 13
Isaac, 8, 13
John, 28,* 41, 108, 129, 130, 150, 161
Jo: [Joseph] 32
Mr, 124, 168
N.X.N., 41
Ralph, 6*
William, 28, 32, 124
Clearke, *see* Clarke
Cleaton, *see* Clayton
Clerkson, *see* Clarkson
Colliard (Colliyard, Collyard)
Catherine, 59
Ellen, 59
James, 59, 63, 66
John, 59
William, 63
Collinson (Collingson, Collison)
Elizabeth, 8, 158
Henry, 149
Robert, 8, w. of 118, 153
Colliyard, *see* Colliard
Colvert alias Willkinson
Elizabeth, 66
Thomas, 66*
Collyard, *see* Colliard
Comalach (Comalache, Comalatch)
Alice, 88
John, w. of 75, 78
Comblhollm, *see* Crombleholme
Conclyfe } *see* Cunliffe
Conliffe }
Cooke, Ann, 148
Mary, 147
Cooper, *see* Cowper
Coperthwa....., William, 168
Corner, Elizabeth, 69, 163
Richard, 69, c. of 136, 162
Cosney, Margaret, 162
Cottam (Cotom, Cottame, Cottham, Cottom, Cottome, Cotton, Cottum)
Agnes (Annes) 13, 113, 145
Alice, 34, 37, 41, 47
Ann, 9, 34, 49,* 50, 51, 52, 53, 70, 112, 124, 157
Brichat, 27
Coubbone, 57
Edmund, 1
Edward, 25, 34, 37, 38, 88, 105, 122
Elizabeth, 11, 20, 22, 35, 37, 56, 65, 82, 110, 120, 146, 151, 157
Ellen, 1, 85, 134, 141
Ellise, 21, 27, 31,* w. of 108, c. of 111, 112, 116, 124, 146, 157, 166
George, 77
Grace, 27, 34, 142
Henry, 37, 39, 46, 61, 65, 69, 81, 108, 134, 157, 159
Hugh, 11, 25, c. of 86*
Hulienena [*or*] Halienena, 52
James, 6, 7, 34, 38, 44, 51, 66, 69, 71, 81, w. of 87, c. of 87, c. of 104, 112, 134, 135, 138
Jane, 16, 28, 44, 56, 61, 156,* 158
Jennet, 36, 131, 152, 161
John, 3, 6, 13, 17,* 21, 47, 49,* 51,* 52, 53, 56,* 69,* w. of 76, c. of 77, c. of 80, c. of 82, 82, c. of 83, 100, 110, 120, 130, d. of 131, 131,* 132, 136, 143, 151, 159, 165, 166
Lawrence, 1, 24, 25, 28, 31, 34, 35, 36, 39, 42, 46, 49,* 50, 51, 53, 57, 61,* 66, 68, 78,

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Cottam, Lawrence, continued—
w. of 79, 113, c. of 118, w. of 120, 122, 124, 126, 132, c. of 135, 136, 149, 156,* 166*
Margaret, 3, 8, 136, 147
Mary, 66, 136, 141
N.X.N., 65, 74, 131
Richard, 5, 9, 22, 35,* 41, 43, 44, 51, 56, 62, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72,* 74, 98, 103, c. of 103, 105, 134, 140, 159, 165
Robert, 8, 13,* 16, 20, 31, 34, 37, 42, 44, 61, s. of 65, c. of 97, c. of 101, c. of 102, 148
Samuel, 68
Sarah, 62
Stephen, 72, c. of 81, 82, c. of 82, c. of 86,* w. of 87, 140, 144
Susan, 68
Thomas, 1, 5, 7, 25, 43, 49,* 51,* 52, 53, 69, 71, 72, 80, 89, 112, d. of 118, 124, 138, 163, 165
Widow, 111, 114, 166*
William, 1, 24, 27, 31,* 34, 37, 90, 91, c. of 92, 130
Cottam alias Lucas, John, 2
Cottelere, *see* Cutler
Cottham, Cottom, Cottome, Cotton, Cottum } *see* Cottam
Couper, *see* Cowper
Cowell (Cowel) Alice, 32
Ann, 50, 51
Arthur, 23
Britchet, 84
Elizabeth, 6, 15, 51, 53, 142, 164
Henry, c. of 83
Jane, 45, 50, 93, 125
Jeffrey, 35, 55, 111
Jenet, 5
John, 26, 50, 51,* 53, c. of 107, c. of 108, 119, 164*
Lucy, 12, 18, 118
Richard, 6, 10, 15, 18, 23, 26, 30,* 32, 35, 50, 55, 80, c. of 83,* c. of 105, c. of 107, w. of 108, 111, 114, c. of 115, w. of 117, 125, 130, 155, 158
Cowell, Robert, 10, 152
Thomas, 43,* 45, 50, 51, 2 children of 98, w. of 100, 106, 151, 152
Widow, 118
William, 5, 12, 50, 51, w. of 80, w. of 97, w. of 98
Cowlthurst, Alice, 148
Cowper (Cooper, Couper, Cowpar)
Alice, 128, 140
Ann, 11
Arthur, 38, 75, 142
George, 175
Grace, 119
Henry, 11
John, 63
Richard, 63, c. of 115, 165
Sebastian, 38
William, 113, 128, 143, 159
Craven (Crauen, Crauene, Cravne)
Agnes, 144
Elizabeth, 64
Elline, 60, 149
James, 45, 53,* 54*
John, 45, 149
Thomas, 64
William, 60
Crawden, Jennet, 146
Crawdere, Catherine, 3
[Critchley] *see* Chrychley
Crombleholme (Crambleholme, Crombleholm, Crombleholme, Cromblehome, Cromblholm, Cromblholme, Cromblholm, Cromblholme, Cromblhoolme Cromelholme, Crumbleholme)
Alice, 94
Edward, 64, 119
Elizabeth, 137, 140, 156
Henry, 16
John, 5, 32, c. of 117, 117
Margaret, 151
Mary, 45
Matthew, 9
Richard, 9, 16, 19, 22, 32, 38, 45, 60, c. of 90, c. of 91,* c. of 93, s. of 115
Robert, 22
Roger, 19
Shereborne, 60, 62, 137, 140
Tryphena, 38

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Crombleholme, William, w. of 105
Cromboch, Jane, 124
Crooke, Benjamin, 11
Elizabeth, 25
George, 19, 25
John, 19
William, 11, c. of 77, w. of 83, c. of 86,* 144, 147
Crosfield, Ellen, 28
Richard, 28
Crosley, Richard, d. of 98
Crosse, Ame, 132
Christopher, 149
Richard, c. of 80
Sarah, 3
[Crowther] *see* Crawdere
Crumbleholme, *see* Crombleholme
Cudbert, N.X.N., c. of 112
Cunliffe (Conclyfe, Conliffe, Cundlife)
Ann, 24
Elizabeth, 5
John, 3
Robert, 5, 20
Widow, 112
William, 20, 24
[Cunliffe] Cundlife alias Findsfarthe [*or*] Hindsfarthe,
John, 3
Cutler (Cottelere, Cuttler)
Alice, 32, 140, 142
Anne, 26, 41, 159
Catherine, 63, 100
Elizabeth, 9, 29, 112, 115
George, 119
Grace, 36, 147, 156
Henry, 9, 41, 43, 66, 72
Isabel, 36
Jennet, 127
John, 68, 72, c. of 96, 115, 140, 157
Lawrence, 66
Richard, 26, 29, 32, 36, 38, 43, 50, w. of 77, c. of 78, c. of 93, 112, 116, w. of 116
Robert, 52
Thomas, 36, 38, 50, 52, 60,* 63, w. of 82, w. of 99, 105, 115,* c. of 115, c. of 116, w. of 117, 151, 158
William, 65,* 68, 130,* 165
Cuttler alias Warbutton
Alice, 140
John, 140

D

DADCLIFFE (?) Radcliffe
Henry, 38
Robert, 38
Dagger, John, 39
Thomas, 39
Dale (Daile) Alice, 134
John, s. of 65, 134, c. of 135, 160
N.X.N., 65
Dalphin, *see* Dolphin
Daniel (Daniell, Danyell, Daynyall)
Agnes, 141
Alice, 153
Ann, 12, 33, 38, 102
Annes, 39
Elizabeth, 8, 36
Ellen, 36, 126, 139
Ellise, 35, 36, 38, 70, w. of 94, 96, 110, 115
Grace, 140
Henry, 132
Jane, 131*
John, 30, 35, 38, 81, c. of 87, 131, 132
Margaret, 42, 135, 164
Richard, 12, 37, 39, 46, 47, c. of 102, 126, 131, 160
Robert, 8, 30, 33, 36, 38, 42, 70, w. of 85, 88, 102, 106,* 138,* 148, 150, 163, 167
Thomas, 37, 102, w. of 113, c. of 113, 126, 132,* c. of 135, 165
William, 46, 47, 110, 131, 132, 140
Darcie, James, c. of 92
Darlow, Christopher, 155
Darwinne (Darren, Darwan, Darwine)
Grace, 47
Henry, 44
John, 147
Richard, 44, 47, c. of 98, c. of 101, w. of 112
[Davies] Davise, James, 137
John, 137
Davy (Davie, Devy, Devys)
Dorathy, 64, 130
Jane, 65, 72
John, 13, 62, 64, 65, 72, 129, 130
Richard, 13
Thomas, 62, 129

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Daynyall, *see* Daniel
[Deane] *see* Deyne
Dell, Old, 104
Den } *see* Deyne
Denn }
Derby, Earl of, 171
Dewhurst (Dewehurst, Dewhorst, Dewhourste, Dewhuhurste, Dewhurste)
  Agnes (Annes) 52, 53, 149
  Alice, 55, 61, 62, 156
  Amery, 152
  Ann, 13, 14, 56, 64, 68, 69, 97, 98, 124, 134, 137, 157,* 158
  Arthur, 49, 51, 56, 60, 64, 124, 160, 167
  Barnard, 76
  Charity, 43
  Cisley, 65, 160
  Clayton, 60
  Daniel, 46, 47
  Dorothy, 93
  Edward, 44, 66, 69, 70, 127, 135, 138
  Elis, 33, 37, 40, c. of 96, 157
  Elizabeth, 1, 16, 37, 39, 58, 66, 68, 71, 124, 159, 163
  Ellen, 3, 57, 66, 133, 145, 147, 150
  George, 90
  Grace, 5, 92,* 146, 160
  Henry, 31, 49, 59, 64, 90, w. of 101, c. of 101, 120, 122, 134*
  Isabel, 38, 146
  James, 11, 13, 16, 19, 20, 24, 25, 28, 29, 33, 38, 54, 55, 58, 62, 66, 71, 76, 77, c. of 78, 82, w. of 82, c. of 88, 92, w. of 97, 102, 106, 116, 117, 118, c. of 118, 120, c. of 122, s. of 124,* 124,* 126,* 129, 133, 137, 140, 157
  Jane, 78, 145, 150, 153
  Jennet, 4, 24, 68,* 133, 156
  John, 1, 3, 4, 14, 34, 40, 44, 46, 47, 52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63,* 65, 66, c. of 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 76, 77, 78,* 79, c. of 83, w. of 84, 86, w. of 93, c. of 98, w. of 106, w. of 108, w. of 112, 112, c. of 113, 115, 118, 120, 122, 124, 133,* 135, c. of 137, 139, 153, 156, 159
Dewhurst, Jon [Jonathan] w. of 112
  Margaret, 28, 37, 55, 68, 71, 135, 147, 150
  Mary, 19, 24, 60, 125, 149, 165
  Miles, 1, 56, 63,* 99, w. of 100, 121
  Mr, 5, 78, 79, 80, 93, 97, 98
  Mrs, 145
  N.X.N., 58
  Percival, 34, 39
  Richard, 31, 34,* 48, 49, 54, 55,* 62, 64, 66, 68,* 69,* 70, 71, c. of 81, 2 children of 90, 107, 111, 116, 120, w. of 120, w. of 124, 130, 134, 137, 140, 141, 159, 162
  Ro: w. of 102
  Robert, 4, 19, 25, 29, 85, 147
  Roger, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 70, c. of 107, 114, 122, 136, d. of 141
  Sarah, 151
  Thomas, 1, 4, 11, 13, 19, 29,* 34,* 37, 43, 45,* 48, 52, 62, 64,* 66, 68, 69, 70,* 71, 74, 77, w. of 85, w. of 93, 100, c. of 100, w. of 107, 107, 111, 129, 130, 135, 138, 139, 147, 154, 159, 160
  Widow, 128
  William, 13, 20, 24, 55, 60, 66, 79, 80, 87, w. of 93, 97, 98, 114, d. of 120, c. of 123, 125, 131, 145, 155, 159, 166
Deyne (Den, Denn)
  Arborey } 57, 129
  Arborrow }
  Elizabeth, 57
  Margaret, 86
  Margery, 129
Dickenson (Dicanson)
  Alexander, 75
  Ann, 134
Dickson, Elizabeth, 156
  Richard, 163
Dillworth (Dilworth)
  Richard, 47, w. of 110, 131
  William, 47, c. of 106, 116
Dobson (Dobsonne)
  Anne, 146
  Anthony, 13, c. of 83, 86
  Ellen, 137
  Grace, 33

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Dobson, Jennet, 141
John, w. of 80, 82, 141, 167
Margaret, 13, 79
Richard, 23,* 33, 167
Robert, 79
Dods (Dodes)
Bridget, 68
Christopher, 70, 163
Elizabeth, 65, 132
James, 68
Jane, 68
John, 65, 68, 70
[Jonathan] Jon, 73*
Richard, 70*
Dodes alias Parkinson
Bridget, 71
Henry, 71
Dodgson, Alice, 148
William, 146
Dolphin (Dalphin, Dolfin, Dolfine, Dollfin, Dollphin, Dolphine, Doulfine, Doulphin, Doulphine)
Alice, 86, c. of 86
Anne, 63, 130
Elizabeth, 14,* 103
Ellen, 32
George, 7, 80, c. of 81, 144
Grace, 22, 90
James, w. of 81
John, 2, 11,* 14, 33, 42,* 56,* 58, 63, 65, 81, w. of 81, c. of 84, w. of 93, w. of 96, 122, 130, 145, 157
Lucy, 72
Margaret, 16, 83
Mary, 26
Richard, 32, 33, 39, 42,* 58, 70, c. of 94, c. of 95,* c. of 97, c. of 103, 118
Robert, 7, 65, 67, 70, 72, w. of 76, w. of 77, 139, 162
Susan, 67
Thomas, 32
Widow, 108, 119
William, 2, 14, 16, 22, 26, 39, 56,* c. of 83, 84, w. of 95, 103, 106, 122, 146
Ducket (Duceket, Duckett)
Ann, 59, 65
Dorathy, 155
Elizabeth, 61, 154
Ellen, 157
Gaw: 167
Grace, 45, 47, 61, 161
Ducket, Henry, 59, 61, 65, 167
Isabel, 46
Jennet, 65
John, 39, 46, 61, 63,* 65, 67, 72, 159, 167
N.X.N., 67, 72
Richard, 45, 47, w. of 109, c. of 112, 115, 154
Thomas, 39, 119, 153
Widow, 104
Ducksbury (Duckesbery, Ducksbery, Dukesbury)
John, 32, 34
Robert, 32, 34, c. of 94
Duckworth, Edward, 39
George, 112, 129, 166
Henry, 29, 32
John, 32, 42*
Mary, 65
Ralph, 42*
Richard, 39, 65, c. of 70, 149, 161, 165
Robert, c. of 95, 107
Thomas, 112
Thomas Henry, 68
William, 29
Ducworthe alias Walmisleye
Roger, 3
Thomas, 3
Duddell (Dudell) Alice, 147
Ellis, old layte w. of 74, 76, 89
Grace, 148
Isabel, 142
John, 143
Thomas, 5, 89
William, 5
Dugdill als Smaley
Alice, 52
John, 52
Dukes, Robert, 29
William, 29
Dukesbury, *see* Ducksbury
Dunderdell, Ann, 42
Robert, 42
[Duxbury] *see* Ducksbury
Dykes, Edward, 36
Richard, 36
[Eastham] *see* Estome
Eastwood, Ann, 145
Bradley, 16
Edward, 43, c. of 80
Elizabeth, 7
George, 43, w. of 78, 83
Margaret, 11
Thomas, 7, 11, 16, 94, 95, c. of 95, w. of 96, 144

E

Eccles (Ecckles, Ecclesse, Eckles, Ecles)
Alice, 44
Ann, 22, 107
Benjamin, 6, 9, 19, 22, c. of 90, 97
Brichatt, 127
Christian, 36
Edmund, 9, 107, c. of 108, 141
Edward, 1, 4, 29, 44, 52,* 53,* c. of 102, c. of 107, d. of 108, 109, c. of 111, w. of 120, 121, c. of 121, c. of 122, 123
Elizabeth, 7, 37, 142, 148, 155, 156
Ellen, 31, 94, 146
George, 7, 31, c. of 75,* 94, 96, w. of 138, 165
Gilbert, 4
Grace, 11
Henry, 3
Isabel, 132
Jane, 19, 144, 163
Jo: 80
John, 5, 18, 31,* 32,* 33,* 37, c. of 81, 90, 92, 93,* c. of 94, c. of 95, w. of 101, 109, 111, 165
Lawrence, 1
Leonard, 143
Lettice, 110
Margaret, 5
Mary, 10, 127, 149
N.X.N., 108
Richard, 3, 94, 164
Robert, 1, 88, 98
Thomas, 2, 4, 6, 14, 29, 31,* 36, 74, 80, w. of 81, c. of 91, c. of 93, 109, 127, 145, 154
Widow, 108, 109, 114
William, 10, 11, 14, 18, w. of 76, c. of 81, 89
Edfforth, *see* Edsforth
[Edge] *see* Egge
Edsforth (Edfforth, Eidfforth, Eidsforth, Etsforth, Idisforth, Idsforthe)
Anne, 155
Ellen, 1
Henry, 5, w. of 86, 110
James, d. of 98, 124
John, 5, 78, w. of 81
William, 87
Egge, John, 5
Margery, 5
Eidfforth, *see* Edsforth
Ellison (Ellinson)
Adam, 27
John, 9, 18
Margaret, 37, 82
Raynold, 39
Richard, 33
Robert, 12, 109
Thomas, 9, 12, 18, 22,* 27, 33, 37, 39, c. of 80, c. of 81, w. of 82, 145, 147
Widow, 119
Elston (Elstone)
Mary, 2
Robert, 5
Roger, 117, w. of 117, 155
Emersall (Emorsall)
see also Emerson
Ann, 114, 119
James, 51
Jane, 49
Margaret, 53
Richard, 104,* 119
Thomas, 49, 51, 53, 114, 151
Emerson (Emarson, Emason, Emmerson)
see also Emersall
Alice, 58, 125, 140
Francis, 39, 41, 50
Jane, 124, 125
Jeffrey, 44
Margaret, 39
Richard, 41, 44, 46, 47, 48,* 124
Thomas, 46, 47, 50, 58, 124, 125, 140
Emmett (Emmott, Emot)
Ann, 71
Elizabeth, 71
George, 153
William, 141
Emorsall, *see* Emersall
Emot, *see* Emmett
Ensworth, *see* Ainsworth
Entwisle (Entewysle)
George, 41
John, 41, c. of 108, 113
Thomas, 3, c. of 101, 113*
Estome, Anne, 157
Etherington, William, c. of 102
Etsforth, *see* Edsforth
[Eves] Eues (Eueys) John, 9
Thomas, 9, 89
Eveson, *see* Iveson
Eyngam } *see* Ingham
Eyngeam }

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

F

FAIRCLOUGH (Faircloughe, Faireclough, Faireclouth, Fairtclough, Farclouch, Farclough, Fareclough, Fareclouhe, Fartclough, Fartlouch, Fartlough, Fereclouhe, Fertclough, Fertlough, Fertlovgh)
Catherine, 4
Elizabeth, 127, 161
Ellen, 37
Francis, c. of 101, 108
Henry, 38, 58*
Janet, 4, 84
John, 37, 38, 67, 70, c. of 98, c. of 127, c. of 133, 138, 159, 166
Mary, 139, 156
Richard, 98, 114
Robert, 25, 67, 2 children of 82, 85
Thomas, 25, 70, 87, c. of 91, w. of 96, w. of 108, c. of 109, 113, 138, 148
Widow, 108
William, 149
[Fairhurst] (Farest Fareste)
Alexander, 4
James, 154
[Faithwaite] Fatthwat,
Margaret, 157
Fearnside (Fearneside, Ferneside, Fernside, Fernsyde)
Elizabeth, 68, 139
Henry, 67, 70, 134, 139, 162
Isabel, 48
John, 62,* 68, 70*
Richard, 44, 48, 67, 70, c. of 100, c. of 101, w. of 117, 134
William, 44
Feelden, Feilden, Feillden } *see* Fielden
Felgate (Felgatte) Margaret, 69
Mr, 69, 137
Mrs, 57
William, 69, 136, 137
Fereclough, *see* Fairclough
Ferneside, Fernside, Fernsyde } *see* Fearnside
Fertclough, Fertlough } *see* Fairclough
Fich, *see* Fish.
Fielden (Feelden, Feilden, Feillden, Filden, Fillden, Fyellden, Fylden)
Barnard, 5, 7, c. of 84, 84, c. of 86, w. of 88
Elizabeth, 5, 12, 20, 32, 64*
Ellen, 36, 112
George, 12
Henry, 7
Isabel, 13
John, 13,* 20, 24, 32, 34,* 36, 64,* 79,* c. of 97
Katheren, 13
Robert, 24
Findesfarthe [*or*] Hindsforthe, alias Cundlife
John, 3
Fish (Fich, Fishe, Fyshe)
Elizabeth, 135
George, 150, 152
Isabel, 7
Jennet, 129
Lawrence, c. of 115, c. of 122, 135, 163
Thomas, c. of 122, 170
Fishwick (Fishwicke, Fissick)
Edmund, 42, 43
Edward, 42, 43
Elizabeth, 148
Frances, 12
James, w. of 83
John, 12,* 18,* 21*
Richard, 27
Robert, c. of 89, 93, 122
Thomas, 12, 27, w. of 91, 149
Fletcher (Fletchar)
Alice, 38
Henry, 25, 38, c. of daughter of 104, 149
James, c. of 105
John, 25
Robert, 110
William, 114
Foster, John, 63, 65, 131
Mary, 131, 154
Robert, 65
Thomas, 63
Frankland (Franckland, Frankeland)
Elizabeth, 130
Henry, 42, 97
Margaret, 155
William, 42
French, Mr, 174

Fyellden } *see* Fielden
Fylden }
Fyshe, *see* Fish

G

GABBATTE (Gabutt)
Catherine, 95
Edward, 45
Mary, 10
Robert, 95
William, 10, 45
Gardner, Thomas, 157
Garner (Garnar, Gorner, Gurnar) *see also* Gurney
Arthur, 90
Edward, 57
Elizabeth, 56, 138
John, 138, 140
N.X.N., w. of 62
Robert, 57, 69, w. of 118, 121, 156
Thomas, 56, 69,* 140
William, 69, 162
Genkinson, *see* Jenkinson
Gillibrand (Jelliburne, Jolliburne)
Alice, 146
William, 163
Gins, Ellen of, 105
Gleave (Glave) John, 146
Gledall (Gleadall, Gleadalle)
Elizabeth, 113
Randall, 105
Raynold, 7,* s. of 96
Goodghan [*or*] Goodshan
Margaret, 162
Goodshaw (Goodshe, Goodshey, Goodshow, Gudgshey, Gudshey)
Alice, c. of 92
Elizabeth, 152
Gilbert, 21, 105, 148
Isabel, 21
John, 132
Richard, 21, 28, c. of 95, w. of 96, d. of 97, 116
Robert, 19, 21, c. of daughter of 23, 28
Widow, 141
William, 19, c. of 90, 147
Gorner, *see* Garner
Gorney, *see* Gurney
Gorton, Anne, 163
Graistocke } *see* Graystock
Grastocke }
Grayson, Allison, 164
Edward, 162, 163
Graystock (Graistock, Graistocke, Grastocke, Graystocke, Greastock, Greastocke, Greystocke)
Abraham, c. of 66, c. of 69, 159
Ann, 58, 86, 125,* 158
Deborah, 52, 53, 70, 138, 139
Ellen, 67, 114, 156
George, 58, 60, 65, 67, 70, 71, 84, 125, 138, 139, 158
Grace, 44, 114
Henry, 11, 21, 44, 45, 47,* 52, 53, 65, c. of 81, w. of 100, c. of 101, c. of 103, 103, 114, 117*
James, 77, c. of 78, 103
Jane, 21, 74
John, 60, 100
Martha, 45
Ralph, 11
Richard, w. of 85, 108
Ruth, 114, 117
Sarah, 71
Widow, 117
[Greaves] (Greaues, Greues)
Alice, 38
Jane, 28
John, 28, 38
Green (Greene) Agnes, 138
Ann, 58, 103
Catherine, 158
Edward, 66
Elizabeth, 66
Elline, 161
Gilbert, 170
James, 46
Gennet, 48, 144
John, 20, c. of 115
Richard, 20, 23, w. of 96
Robert, 7, c. of 93, 103, 122
Roger, 21
Syth, 28
Thomas, 7, 23, 47, 58, 115
Widow, 130
William, 7, 21, 24,* 28, 46, 48, c. of 91, 103
Greenall (Greenalls, Greenals, Greenhalls, Grenalls) *see also* Greenhills
Alice, 60, 69, 71, 126, 139
Ann, 68,* 103, 135
Elizabeth, 132
James, 67, 69, 136, 162
Jenet, 58

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Greenall, continued—
John, 62, 68, 71, 103, 129, 135, 139, 161
Mary, 125
Richard, 67, 71, 136
Thomas, 49,* 157
William, 58, 60, 62, c. of 67, 68, 71, c. of 117, 126, 132, c. of 135, 161
Greenhills (Greenhells, Grenehills, Grenhiles) *see also* Greenall
Ann, 36
Elizabeth, 14
Ellen, 96
Henry, w. of 77, d. of 87, w. of 87
Isabel, 7
James, 11, 14, 83, 145
Jane, 14
Janet, 13, 39
John, 13, 33, 35, 36, 39
Margaret, 5, 11
Richard, 7, 14, 35, s. of 91, 96, w. of 96
Robert, 33
Greenwood (Greenewood, Greenewoode, Grenewood, Grenewoode, Grenwode, Grenwood, Grenwoode)
Adam, 8, 12, 16, 22, 28, 32, 66, 100, 101
Alice, 47
Ann, 47, 55, 155
Catherine, 10, 139
Dorothy, 64
Elizabeth, 4, 9, 28, 32, 36, 46, 47,* 156
Ellen, 27, 153
Ellis, 1
Grace, 14, 50, 127
Henry, 11
Isabel, 37
James, 29
Jane, 29
Jennet, 1, 20, 163
Jo: 9
John, 1, 9, 16,* 18, 20, 22,* 24, 25, 28, 29,* 31,* 35, 37, 45, 49, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69,* 71, 72, 74, c. of 75, c. of 80, 82, w. of 87, c. of 88, c. of 91, c. of 93, w. of
Greenwood, John, continued—
115, 116, 127, 129, 131, 144, 146, 159, 160, 161
Judith, 138
Margaret, 35, 146
Mary, 9, 28
N.X.N., 72
Robert, 17,* 23, 36, c. of 94, 95, 130
Richard, 22, 25, 43, 63, d. of 72, c. of 99, 119, 164
Susannah, 71
Thomas, 1,* 4, 8, 11, 18, 20,* 23, 27, 31, 36,* 46, 47,* 49, 50, 51,* 55, 62,* 72, 76, c. of 81, c. of 91, c. of 94, 100, 103,* c. of 103, c. of 111, w. of 112, 131, c. of 136, 139
Widow, 111
William, 10, 14, 16, 22, 24, 31,* 43, 45, 47, 61, 65, 67, 92, c. of 102, w. of 105, 131, 133, 138, 144, 152, 166
Gregson, Ann, 70
Edmond, 29, 31
Edward, 16
Elizabeth, 31
Gilbert, 26
Grace, 132
John, 15,* w. of 86, c. of 90, d. of 98, 146
Jo: 15
Margaret, 16
Mr, 70
Richard, 119
Roger, 15
Thomas, 29, c. of 110, 135, 165
Widow, 111
William, 26, 70
Grenalls, *see* Greenall
Grenehills, *see* Greenhill
Grenewood, Grenewoode } *see* Greenwood
Grenhiles, *see* Greenhills
Grenwode, Grenwood } *see* Greenwood
Greues, *see* [Greaves]
Greystocke, *see* Graystock
[Grimshaw] Grimeshey, Annes, 150
Gudgshey, Gudshey } *see* Goodshaw
Gurnar, *see* Garner
Gurney (Gorney) *see also* Garner
Adam, 31

Gurney, continued—
Alice, 26
Edward, 31, 33, c. of 94, c. of 95
John, 23
Mary, 17
Robert, 17, 47,* 56, c. of 101
Sarah, 47*
William, 23, 26, 33, 56
Gyles, Isabel, 149

H

HABARSHAME, Ellen, 155
Hacking (Hackeing, Hackeinge, Hackin, Hackine, Hackinge, Hakin)
Alice, 68, 123
Ann, 33, 69
Edward, w. of 101, 108
Elizabeth, 36, 72
Ellen, 41, 67, 134, 155, 157
Hugh, 43, 61, 127, 128
Isabel, 25, 87, 164
James, 41, 53,* 54,* c. of 109, 114
Jane, 67, 68
Jennet, 41, 148
John, 41, 43, 66,* 67,* 68, 70,* 82, 85, 111, c. of 113, 128, 134,* 138, 160
Jon: 72
Lawrence, 68, 70, 72, c. of 140*
Margaret, 66, 70*
Mary, 55
Richard, w. of 75
Robert, 20, 61, 69, w. of 98,* 108, 138, 140, 157
Susan, 66
Thomas, 20, 25, 33, 36, c. of 96, 111, 134, 147
Widow, 135
William, 54,* 55, 72, w. of 79, 83, c. of 100, s. of 115
Hackshey, Thomas, 147
Haddocke, Hadock, Hadocke, Haidocke } *see* Haydock
Haihurst, *see* Hayhurst
Hakin, *see* Hacking
Hakinall, William, 121*
Hale, Edward, 5
Hall (Halle) Catherine, 159
James, 134
Robert, 35
Thomas, 35
William, w. of 122, 158
Halsall (Hallsall, Halsey, Hassall, Hawsall, Hawsull)
Grace, 104
James, 124, 134
Mr, c. of 117, 127, 165, 166
Thomas, 103,* 104, c. of 107, 124, 127, 129
Halstead, Nicholas, 154
Hamond (Hamonn) Richard, 172*
Handson, *see* Hanson
Hankeinson, Robert, 84
Hanson (Handson) Catherine, 36
Elizabeth, 163
Grace, 34
James, 29
Joseph, 29, 34, 36, c. of 93
Harbour, John, 13, 79
Lawrence, 13
William, 79
Hardman, Margaret, 30
Thomas, 30
Harest, *see* Hayhurst
Hargraves, Hugh, 154
Harison alias Sarete
John, 75
[Harland] *see* Arland
Harrison (Harison, Harrinson, Haryson, Herryson)
Ann, 36, 78
Edward, 78
Ellen, 145
George, 59, w. of 107, c. of 119, 127, 154, 165
Isabel, 102
James, 36
John, 142
Mary, 59, 127
Richard, 12, 39, c. of 82, w. of 93
Robert, w. of 83, 146
Stephen, 175
Thomas, 10, w. of 76, 77, 102
Widow, 112
William, 10, 12, 143
Hartley, Alice, 138
Christopher, 150
James, 131
John, 26
Lucy, 141
Margaret, 26
Richard, 131, 138, c. of 140, 141, 163
Haryson, *see* Harrison
Haryson alias Hobbelworth
John, 4

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Hassall, *see* Halsall
Haughton, *see* Houghton
Hauksett (Haucsette)
James, 77, w. of 86
[Hawkshaw] *see* Hackshey
[Hawkshead] *see* Hauksett
Haworth (Howorth)
Abraham, 162
Francis, 126
James, 126, 127, 167
Hawsall, *see* Halsall
Haydock (Haddocke, Hadock, Hadocke, Haidocke, Hedock)
Alice, 118, 137
Catherine, 44
Cicily, 61, 133
George, 60, 61, 65, c. of 67, 70, 131, 133, 137, c. of 139
Henry, 58
James, 61
Jane, 70, 137
Jinnett, 131
John, 43, 137, 138
Lawrance, 30,* 38, 40, 56, 58, 61, 156
Richard, 65
Sarah, 60
Seth, 38, 40, 43, 44, 45, 47,* 56, 118, 119,* 166
Thomas, 45
[Haye] *see* Heye
Hayhurst (Haihrst, Haihurst, Haihurste, Hairst, Hairste, Hajhurst, Harest, Harst, Haurst, Hayhorst, Hayhurste, Hayrhurst, Hayrst, Hearste, Hehurst, Hehurste, Heyhurst)
Alice, 35, 125, 136, 148
Agnes (Annes) 31
Ann, 24, 38, 45, 46, 55, 59, 67, 82, 92, 132, 136, 151, 153
Benjamin, 41, 43, 47, c. of 105, 114
Catherine, 10, 67
Christian, 65
Dorothy, 48, 115
Edmund, 2,* 12, 22, 28, 35, 36,* 38, 40, 43, 45, 52, 53, 61, 87, c. of 90, 103,* 106, 112, 122, 134, c. of 135
Edward, 2, 6,* 10, 38,* w. of 79, 89, 96, 145
Hayhurst, continued—
Elizabeth, 41, 48, 57, 67,* 103, 122, 137, 140, 147, 160
Elline, 33, 36, 38, 39, 82, 122
Ellis, 59, 62,* 125
Frances, 78
George, 6,* 29, 41, 48, 52, 53, 62, c. of 86, 109, 110, 143
Grace, 5, 21, 32, 58, 59, 114, 125, 138, 144, 164
Henry, 2, 7, 14, 20, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33, 35, 40, 41,* 46,* 48, 50, 55, 57, 58, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, c. of 84, 84, 92, w. of 96, c. of 96, c. of 99, w. of 104, 106,* 109, 110, c. of 110, 111, 115, 118, 125, 132, 136, 138, 143, 146, 149
Isaac, 64, 67, 137, 139, 160
Isabel, 38, 124*
James, 51, 70, 89, 137, 139
Jane, 24, 26, 43, 46, 47, 62, 99, 104, 132, 139
Janet, 21, 30, 76
Joan, 39
John, 2, 7, 20, 22, 24, 26,* 30,* 31, 32, 33, 34, 36,* 39,* 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50,* 59, 64,* 65, 66, 67, 72, w. of 77, 79, 2 children of 79, w. of 84, c. of 90, w. of 108, 110, c. of 110, c. of 113, 115, 117, 125, 131, 134, 140, 147, 155, 160
Jonathan, 11, 40,* 41, w. of 99
Joseph, 41, 67
Lawrence, 35, 84, 139, 164, 167
Margaret, 18, 24, 72, 155
Martha, 40
Mary, 7, 23, 35, 40, 46, 126, 147, 163
Mr, 32
Mrs, 92, 114
Oliver, 38, 40, 45, 49, 51, 53, c. of 99, w. of 101, 103, 115,* w. of 115, s. of 115,
Percival, w. of 116
Richard, 11, 12, 15, 21,* 24, 30,* 32, 38,* 39, 46, 47, 50,* 53, 61, 67, 74,* 94, w. of 98, d. of 101, 104, 108, 117, 119, 126,* 132, 134, 136,* 145, 150, 161
Robert, 28, 30, 33, 48,* 69, c. of 70, w. of 75

Hayhurst, continued—
Sicily, 36, 103
Thomas, 2, 12, 18, 23, 27,* 32, 36,* 38, 48, 50, 83, 85, w. of 107, 114, 143, 147,
Titus, 15, 119
Widow, 104, 110, 113, 119, 166
William, 12, 14, 34, 40, 41, 46, 49, 80, w. of 99, 104, c. of 104, c. of 106, w. of 111, 134, c. from 136, 138
Haytle, Elizabeth, 78
Heaton, George, 12, c. of 82, 145
Thomas, 12, 24*
Hedock, *see* Haydock
Heelle, John, 144
Hehurst } *see* Hayhurst
Hehurste }
Helme (Hellme, Helmes)
Anne, 12, 84
Christopher, 4, 7, 12, 15, 20, 29,* w. of 96
George, 5, 91
Grace, 15
James, c. of 75
Jane, 7
Jenatt, 80
John, 4, 20
Percival, 85
Herryson, *see* Harrison
Herryson otherwise Moorhouse
William, 143
Hesmenhaughe alias Sherborne
Robert, 2
Hesmondhaugh (Hesmenhaughe, Hesminehough, Hesminhalg, Hesminhalgh, Hesminhough, Hesminnough, Hesminoch, Hesminoughe, Hesmonah, Hesmondhagh, Hesmondhaigh, Hesmondhaighe, Hesmondhalgh, Hesmondhaughe, Hesmondhough, Hesmondhugh, Hesmonhalgh, Hesmonhaughe, Hesmonhough, Hesmonoth, Hesmynhough, Hesmynough)
Hesmondhaugh, continued—
Alice, 144
Ann, 4, 29, 34, 63
Catherine, 154
Edward, 33
Elizabeth, 3, 17, 32, 46, 69
Ellen, 161
Ellis, 9, 17, 46, 47, 49, 51, 59, 63, 67, 69, 71, c. of 99,* c. of 108, d. of 115, w. of 117, 128, 134, c. of 138, 155
Frances (f.) 144
Grace, 34, 71, 86, 119, 154
Jane, 30
John, 9, 15, 21,* 23, 30, 32, 33, 46, 48, 49,* 51,* c. of 57, 59, c. of 95, c. of 100, c. of 101, c. of 102, c. of 104, c. of 109, w. of 116, 119, c. of 121, c. of 126, 139, 156, 162
Margaret, 48, 128
Mary, 10, 144
N.X.N., 67
Richard, 4, 10, 15, 17,* 23, 29, 34,* 46, 47, w. of 74, 76, c. of 79, c. of 80, w. of 89, c. of 92, c. of 94, w. of 96, 142, 148
Robert, 92, c. of 93, 147
Widow, 116
Hewgell (Heuggell, Huggell)
Ann, 16
Catherine, 20
Elizabeth, 26
Margaret, 30
Mary, 16
Thomas, 16, 20, 26, 30
Heye, Elizabeth, 150
Richard, 83
Heyhurst, *see* Hayhurst
Higginson (Higganson, Higgason, Higinson)
Anne, 30, 52, 53, 54, 55, 126
Constance, 140
Elizabeth, 156, 162
Grace, 116
Henry, 16, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, c. of 101, 114, 116, 119, 126
John, 16, 23,* 30, 34, 50, 64,* c. of 90, c. of 93, w. of 108, 130, 147
Mary, 34, 114

B. B. & pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Hill (Hille) Ann, 142
Elizabeth, 106, 157
Ellen, 27
Jane, 15
John, 27, 129
Robert, 15, 22, 43, w. of 74
Thomas, 22, 43, 2 children of 101, 133
Hilton (Hillton)
Arthur, 27
Edward, 27
Richard, 153
Hindle (Hindel, Hindly, Hyndle) *see also* Hindley
James, 54, 133, 157
John, d. of 4
Margaret, 133
Mary, 54
N.X.N., 4
Hindley (Hyndley) *see also* Hindle
Andrew, 10, 84
Ann, 27
Christopher, 10, 15, 20, 27, 84
Elizabeth, 20
Ellen, 21, 149
George, 21, 27, 148
James, c. of 109
Jane, 147
Margaret, 27
Rhoda, 15
Hindley alias Rydinge
Elizabeth, 25
John, 25
Hobbelworth alias Haryson
John, 4
Hindsforthe [*or*] Findsfarthe alias Cundlife
John, 3
Hodgkinson, Jane, 125
William, 125
Hoghton, *see* Houghton
[Holden] *see* Houlden
Holker (Houlker)
Alice, 23, 113
Ellen, 27
John, 18, 23, 27
Jane, 142
William, 18
Holling, Alice, 129
Hollinrack, John, w. of 88
Holt (Holte, Houllt, Hoult, Houlte)
Catherine, 39
Dorothy, 154
Edward, 46, 84, w. of 87
Holt, continued—
Elizabeth, 36
Henry, 46
James, 34, 57, 59, 75, c. of 79, 85, 102, 157
Jane, 35, 57, 110
Jennet, 37, 59, 102
John, 34, 37, 39, 40, w. of 102, 134
Mary, 50
Richard, 2, 35, 36, 40, 50, 106,* w. of 106
Thomas, 2, 75,* 106
Hoodson, *see* Hudson
Hoosean, Thomas, 141
William, 141
Hornby (Hornbie, Horneybee)
Alice, 148
Anne, 165
Fortune, 159
Horne (Horn, Horrne)
Alice, 6, 36, 153
Anne, 66, 133
Catherine, 27, 51, 107
David, 66, 67, 69, 133, 161
Elizabeth, 5, 47, 50
Elline, 39
Grace, 2, 101
Hugh, 69
James, 20, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51,* 71, c. of 101, c. of 102, 104, w. of 109, 117, 161
Jane, 67
John, 14, 52,* 61,* 64,* 65, 69,* 71, 73, c. of 101, c. of 104, c. of 105, w. of 105, 115, 125, 127,* 132, 152
Joshua, 52, 73, 115
Margaret, 32, 74
Martha, 52, 67
Mary, 45
Richard, 3, 6, 14, 20, 27, 32, 65, 67, 69,* 81, c. of 89, 104, 107, 132, 160
Sicilie, 49, 51
Thomas, 5, 36, 39, c. of 78, c. of 97,* c. of a daughter of 97, 106
Widow, 111
William, 2, w. of 79
Horneybee, *see* Hornby
Horrabin, Emm, 153
Horrne, *see* Horne
Horrocks, Mary, 151

Hothersall (Hothersal, Hothersay, Hothersoll, Houthersall, Huthersal, Huthersall)
Alice, 29, 39, 132, 160
Anne, 142, 144
Anthony, 39, c. of 88, w. of 94, w. of 112
Catherine, 106
Edward, 1, 8, 14, 17, 24, w. of 93, 158
Elizabeth, 8, 20
Ellen, 32
Francis, 141, 144
George, 59
Grace, 122, 130, 133, 152, 159
Henry, 4, 29, 32, 35, 36, 133, 150
Isabel, 118
Jane, 15, 140
Janet, 146
John, 1, 14, 15,* 20, 36, 37, 41, 74, 75,* c. of 82, 83, c. of 87, c. of 89, w. of 90, w. of 124, 126, 133, w. of 135, 141, 145, 151, 163
Judge, w. of 134, 162
Mary, 78, 90, 107
Mr, 20, 67,* 79, 81, 87, 90, 99, 123, 165, 167
Mrs, 90
N.X.N., 1, 4
Richard, 1,* s. of 4, 4, 15, 17, 35, w. of 78, 78, w. of 92, 133, 165
Robert, 1, w. of 74, 76
Thomas, 24, 37, 59, c. of 79, c. of 81, w. of 99, c. of 102, c. of 105, c. of 106, 114, 126, 129, 132, 140, c. of 141
William, 41, 101, 107, 118, 122, 123, 130,* 165
Hough, Edward, c. of 110
Houghton (Haughton, Hoghton, Houghtone)
Alice, 38, 143
Anne, 28, 84, 96
Bridget, 84
Catherine, 19, 159
Edward, 9, 13, 15,* 19, 23, 28, 31, 36, 38, 41, 43, 52,* 54,* w. of 79, 80, w. of 85, 105, c. of 105, 142
Elizabeth, 13, 43, 78
Ellen, 9
Ellis, 78
Houghton, continued—
Elmer, 143
George, 78,* 93
Gilbert, 31
Jane, 160
Mary, 36
Mr, 9, 78,* 80, 93, 145, 159
Richard, 6,* 145, 159
Rowland, 23
Widow, 106
William, 41
Houlden [Holden] Ann, 18
Elizabeth, 12
John, 12, 18, 21,* 27,* c. of 90, c. of 93, 143, 145
Houlker, *see* Holker
Houllt, Hoult, Houlte } *see* Holt
Houthersall, *see* Hothersall
Howorth, *see* Haworth
Hucherwood, *see* Vsherwood
Hudson (Hoodson) Annes, 150
Jennet, 145
Thomas, 73
William, 73
Huelle, Alice, 149
Huggell, *see* Hewgell
Hugison, John, 166
Huthersal, Huthersall } *see* Hothersall
Hyndle, *see* Hindle
Hyndley, *see* Hindley

I.

Idsforth, Idsforthe } *see* Edsforth
Ierlain, Ierland } *see* Ireland
Ingham (Eyngam, Eyngeam)
Elizabeth, 18
John, 18, c. of 89
Mary, 110, 151
Mr, 169
William, 43, 110, 125, 154, 157, 166
Ireland (Arland, Ierlain, Ierland)
Alice, 25
Ann, 95
Annes, 30
Edward, 68
Ellen, 127
N.X.N., 68
Robert, 23
William, 23, 25, 30, c. of 91, c. of 102, w. of 111.

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

[Isherwood] *see* Vsherwood
Iveson (Evison, Jveson)
Jane, 60, 126
Thomas, 55,* 60, 126

J

JACKSON (Jackeson, Jacson, Jacsone)
Ann, 22,* 43, 78
Bryan, 22, 32, c. of 93, 99
Cuthbert, 148
Dorothy, 140
Ellen, 146, 148
Ellnor, 134
James, 10, 41, 74, 75 (second wyfe), c. of 79, 79, 81, c. of 85, w. of 86
John, 39, 96, 109, 115, 134,* c. of 137, 162
Leonard, 128
Margaret, 74, 109
Mary, 26
Richard, w. of 80, 143
Robert, 77
Roger, 6, 32, 43
Rosamond, 135
Thomas, 10, 22, 26, 41, 79, 100, 134, 135, 140, 157, 167
William, 39, 128, w. of 139, 152, 171
Jarvice
Anges [*sic*] 83
Henry, 96
Jelliburne, *see* Gillibrand
Jenkinson (Genkinson, Jenkeinson, Jenkenson, Jenkensone)
Ann, 114
Ellen, 2, 143
Henry, 161
Jane, 56
John, 114, c. of 115, 155, 156, 166
N.X.N., 2
Thomas, 56, w. of 80
William, 169
Jepsan, Thomas, 173
Johnson, Alice, 156
Isabel, 151
Janet, 37
Mary, 130
William, 37
Jolliburne, *see* Gillibrand
Jveson, *see* Iveson

K

KAIRFOOTE, *see* [Kerfoot]
Kamell, George, 21
John, 21
[Kay] Keay, *see* Key
[Keighley] *see* Kighley
Kellet (Kellat, Kellett)
Ellen, 126
Grace, 65
Henry, 65, 126, 129,* 165
Heuan, c. of 90
John 129
Kellie, John, w. of 88, 149
Jonye, 148
Margaret, 22
Robert, 22
Kendall, John, 70
Margaret, 70
Kenyon (Kenion, Kenione, Kenionne)
Alice, 154
Elizabeth, 44
Jane, 42, 126
Janet, 12
John, 96, d. of 101
Richard, 44
Robert, 12
William, 42, 134, 167,*
[Kerfoot] (Cairefoot, Cairfoot, Carefoote, Carfoot, Carfoote, Cerfoote, Kairfoote)
James, 59, 62, 64, 128
Jennet, 59
Richard, 41,* 62, 64, w. of 97, w. of 109, 118, 128, 152
[Kershaw] Kershere (Kersheye)
Arthur, 75
Key (Ceay, Keay) Ellen, 137
John, 165
Richard, 137
William, 123
Kichen, *see* Kitchin
Kighley, N.X.N., w. of 109
Thomas, 112
King, John, c. of 72
Kippax, Mr, 63
Richard, 63, 129
R....., 128
William, 63
Kitchin (Kichen, Kitchan, Kitchen)
Anne, 111, 154
Elizabeth, 95
Jane, 145
Thomas, 111
William, w. of 79

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Knowles (Knowe, Knowle)
Adam, c. of 88
Ann, 31
Gilbert, 149
Grace, 147
John, w. of 95
Richard, 142
Widow, 104
William, 31, c. of 94

L

LAMBE, Jane, 164
Lancaster, Catherine, 162
Lanctre, Lanctree, Lanctrie, Lanctry *see* Langtree
Lange, John, 156
Langtree (Lanctre, Lanctree, Lanctrie, Lanctry, Langgetrie, Loncktry)
Elizabeth, 44
Frances (m.), 23, 44, c. of 99
Francis, 47, c. of 104
Henry, 47
James, 117, 142
Lucy, 8
Nicholas, 8, 14,* 23, w. of 76, w. of 77, 144
Lawe, William, 55*
Lawson, Ann, 30
Catherine, 34
John, 30, 34
Lee (Leighe, Ligh)
James, 133
Margaret, 147
N.X.N., 133
Oliver, 113
Leeming (Leeminge Leemyng, Liming)
Alice, 36
Ann, 108
Edward, 119
Elizabeth, 17
Ellen, 124
Grace, 40
James, 58, 128
Jennett, 132
John, 17, 33,* 36, 40, 108, 118
Richard, d. of 54, 58, 117, w. of 124, 124, 128, 165
Thomas, 117
Widow, 118
Leighe, *see* Lee
Leiuer, *see* Lever
[Lennox] *see* Linoxe
Lerrouse, William, 176
Lester, Thomas, 175
[Lever] Leiuer (Leyuer)
John, 20
Richard, 20, 26,* 32
Robert, 32
Leyuesey, *see* Livesey
Ligh, *see* Lee
Lightholars (Lyghtehowlers, Lyghteowlers, Lyghtolers)
John, 2
Richard, 82
Thomas, 142
William, 4
Liming, *see* Leeming
Lindall (Lindell, Lyndall)
Mary, 103
Richard 62, 103, 108
Widow, 119
William, 62
Lingard (Lingert, Lyngard)
Grace, 150
James, 40
Jennet, 40, 143
John, 10, 17, c. of 86, w. of 104, 108, 144
Margaret, 10
Richard, 17
Widow, 120
Linoxe, John, 90
Lisle, Henry, 171
Livermore, Thomas, 173,* 174,* 175,* 176
Livesey (Leyuesey, Liuesey, Liusey, Livesa, Livesay, Livsey, Lyfsey, Lyfseye, Lyvesey, Lyvsey)
Annes, 15, 20
Frances (m.), 10, 15, 17, 24, 30, c. of 86
George, 5, 9, 20, 28, 30, 34, 70, 77, w. of 94, w. of 113, 122, 155
Jane, 69
Janet, 28
John, 69, 72,* 134, 148
Margaret, 108
"Old," w. of 108
Richard, 34
Thomas, 9, 10, 17, 24, 70, 132
Widow, 135
William, 5
"Young," c. of 67

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Livesley, James, 6
Richard, 6
Lodge (Loodge, Ludge)
John, 8, w. of 99, 118
Richard, 8, 15
Robert, 15
Lond, *see* Lund
Longton, James, 12
John, 12
Loodge, *see* Lodge
Looessell, Alice, 148
Loond } *see* Lund
Lound }
Lucas alias Cottam, John, 2
Ludge, *see* Lodge
Lund (Lond, Loond, Lound, Lun, Lunde)
Adam, 27, 31, 34, w. of 109, 110, 113, 125, 149
Agnes, 58
Cisley, 34
Edward, 53, w. of 112, c. of 112, c. of 120, c. of 123, 125,* 153
Elizabeth, 54, 125, 131
Ellen, 126
Grace, 31
Isabel, 53, 56
James, 27, 55, 56, 58, w. of 89, c. of 108, 110, c. of 119, 126, 166
N.X.N., 54
Roger, 55, c. of 110
Thomas, 131
Lyfsey } *see* Livesey
Lyfseye }
Lyghteowlers } *see* Lightholars
Lyghtolers }
Lyndall, *see* Lindall
Lyngard, *see* Lingard
Lyvesey } *see* Livesey
Lyvsay }

M

MACKGRAGH, John, 171
Maeson, *see* Mason
[Magrath] *see* Mackgragh
Maisonne, *see* Mason
Marcer, *see* Mercere
March, *see* Marsh
Margenson (Margison) Ann, 55
Catherine, 66
Thomas, 55, 66
Marsden, Alice, 147
Captain, 172
Henry, c. of 104, 113,* 116
James, 152
Jane, 6
John, 10, 37, 145
Margaret, 83
Mary, 10
N.X.N., 6
Richard, 172
Robert, 37
Widow, 113
Marsar } *see* Mercere
Marser }
Marsh (March) Deborah, 128
John, 58,* 59, c. of 116, c. of 120, 122,* 128, 172
Mr, 59, 172
Mason (Maeson, Maisonne)
Henry, 26, 34, 38
James, 34
Robert, 26, 38
Maudsley, *see* Mawdsley
Maudy, *see* Moody
Mawdsley (Maudsley, Mauldsley, Mavdsley)
Edward, 121
Richard, 139
William, c. of 105, c. of 107
Meadcalfe (Meatcalfe)
Lawrence, 124
Thomas, 161
Mercere (Marcer, Marsar, Marser)
Henry, c. of 86
Jane, 23
Jenet, 143
Laurence, 19
Margaret, 7
Thomas, 7, 19, 23, c. of 90, w. of 100, 101, 145
William, 84
Mersere alias Shotelworth
Jenet, 2
Roger, 2
Michael } *see* Mitchell
Michell }
Midgley, Abraham, 140*
Milldell, Abraham, 176
Miller, John, 170
Millington, Henry, 168
Milner, Christopher, 169
Mitchell (Michaell, Michell, Muchell, Mycheall, Mychell)
Anne, 14
Christopher, 14, 114

Mitchell, continued—
Cuthbert, 37
James, 154
Jane, 8
John, 108
Mary, 154
Robert, 6, 8, 14, 17*
Sebastian, 6
Thomas, 37, 77, w. of 78, 143
Widow, 103
Mitton, Anne, 151,
Moncke, Britchet, 34
Richard, 34
Mone, John, 76
Moody (Maudy, Moudy)
Catherine, 114
John, 51, w. of 110, 114, w. of 125, 131, 155
Richard, 121, 137, 156
Sherborne, 111
Tabitha, 51, 162, 163
[Moorcroft] *see* Morecroft
Moore, Elizabeth, 147
[Moorehouse] *see* Morehouse
Morecroft, Richard, 171
Morehouse, William, 143
Morris (Morres, Morresse)
Adam, 6, 7, 14, 93
Anne, 7, 153
Henry, 93
Jennet, 154
John, 10, 14, 42
Margaret, 93
Nicholas, 10, 17, c. of 85, c. of 93, d. of 95
Ralph, 17
Richard, 6
Morton, Elizabeth, 162
Moudy, *see* Moody
Moulding (Mouldinge, Mowlding)
Alice, 34
Ellen, 40
John, 30
Margrie, 30, 31, 38
Richard, 36
William, 30,* 31, 34, 36, 38, 40, c. of 95
Muchell, *see* Mitchell
Mutton, Anne, 157
Elizabeth, 113
Jane, 136
John, 86, 113,* 143
William, 12,* w. of 81, 83, c. of 83, c. of 84,* 110
Mychell, *see* Mitchell

N

NABBE, John, 33
Ralph, 33
Naden (Neidon) Ann, 103
Edmund, 43, c. of 98, 103, 128, 138
Ellen, 158
Margaret, 43
Mr., c. of 110, 129
Mr. 129
Thomas, 129
Neilson, James, 169
Newsham (Nesham, Neusome, Newham, Newsam, Newsame, Newsham, Newshame, Newsom, Newsome)
Agnes, 68, 136
Alice, 163
Ann, 8, 33, 82, 127
Elizabeth, 61, 152
Ellen, 66
Ellice, 66
Grace, 6, 42, 52, 59, 68, 125, 160, 163
Henry, 4, 19, 26, 42, 45,* 46, 48, 50, 52, 58, c. of 76, c. of 78,* c. of 98,* s. of 104, 106, c. of 106, 116, 118, 153
Isabel, 46, 118
Jenet, 6, 143
John, 4, 22,* 24, 26, 30,* 33, 37, 49,* 64, 66, 67, 68, 72,* c. of 91, c. of 96, 109, 127, 134, 136, 160
Jo^n. w. of 113
Margaret, 50, 70, 74,
Mary, 59, 125
Richard, 37, 72, c. of 95
Robert, 48, 116
Thomas, 8, 19, 24, 29,* 58, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, w. of 97, 134, 138, c. of 140, 158
Nicholson (Nichosson, Nickinson, Nicollson, Nicolson, Nycolson)
Catherin, 156
Henry, w. of 90, 96, 143, 149
John, 82, c. of 84
Mary, 155
Mr, c. of 112

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Norcross (Norcrasse, Norcrose, Norcrosse, Norcrosst)
Alice, 12, 29, 104, 133
Ann, 5, 12, 54, 55, 161
Annes, 26
Christopher, 12, 19,* 23, 48, c. of 77, c. of 86, c. of 87
Elizabeth, 17, 62, 71, 126
Ellen, 32, 33, 65, 131, 161, 164
George, 4, c. of 70, 71, 92, 99, 113, 163
Henry, 3, 42, 45, 84, w. of 90, 102, 103
James, 5, 7, 10, 11,* 13, 22, 25, 48, 52, 53, 54, 65, w. of 76, 77, c. of 80, 85, 92, 93, w. of 95, 104, c. of 108, 125, 126, 133, 175
Jane, 13, 61, 158
John, 5, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 44, 48, 49,* 51*, 54, 55, 60, 64, 65, 73, c. of 77, 90, s. of 101, 107, w. of 113, 119, 127*
Judith, 54, 152
Laurence, 4, 44
Margaret, 33, 39, 99, 151, 163
Mary, 125, 154
Richard, 12, 17, 21, 22, 25, 29, 31, 32, 52, 53, 60, 73, 76 c. of 82, c. of 84, c. of 91, c. of 95, 100, w. of 112, 113, 149, 164
Thomas, 10, 19, 23, 27, 29, 33, 45, w. of 88, 103, c. of 109, c. of 115, 124, 147, 164
Widow, 105, 110
William, 7, 22, 26, 27, 33, 39, 48, 50, 61, 62, 64, 65, c. of 70, 86, 124, 129, 131, 148, 155, 157
No Surname, Alice, 55
Anne, 163
Charity, 71
Cuthbert, 112
Edward, 1, 52
Elizabeth, 162
Grace, 145
Henry, 60
Isabell, 39
James, 60*
Jane, 142
John, 66
Kynd Hewe, w. of 92
Little Richard, 93
No Surname, continued—
Mary, 52
Richard, 66, 71, 93
Robert, 1
Sabeshton, 17
Simon, 141
Thomas, 55
William, 60
Nowell, Jannet, 150
Nutter, Ellis, 40
John, 40
Nycolson, *see* Nicholson

O

Oarde (Ort, Ortte)
Ellen, 141, 163
Jane, 47, 51
Thomas, 67
William, 47, 51, 67, c. of 107, 141, 162
Oaston (Oasten)
John, 59, 62,* 123
Thomas, 59, 123
Obine, *see* Albin
Ocsley, *see* Oxley
Oddie, Ellen, 147
Ogden, George, 73, 127, 139
G: 62
John, 127
Mr, 60
Omerod, Ellen, 76
John, 76
Omon, *see* Almon
Onesworth, *see* Unsworth
Orbille, Thos, 35
N.X.N., 35
[Ormrod] *see* Omerod
Ort, Ortte } *see* Oarde
Osbaldeston (Osbadestone, Osbaldestone, Osballdeston, Osboldeston, Osboldestone)
Alexander, 4, 32
Alice, 6
Anne, 166
Brigget, 105
Cuthbert, 92, 112 (?)
Edward, 2, 4, 6, 34, c. of 111, c. of 112, 113
Elizabeth, 161
Francis, 2
Isabel, 143
Jane, 97

Osbaldeston, continued—
John, 2, 6, 32, c. of 92, w. of 97, 105, 113
Lawrence, 40, 171
Mary, 29, 154
Michael, 135
Mr, 2, 6,* 32, 75, 92,* 97
Thomas, 29, 34, 36,* 40, 75, 89, 103
Thurstan, 114
Widow, 103, 135
Osborne, John, 172
Ounsworth, *see* Unsworth
Oxley (Ocsley, Oxeley, Oxle)
Anne, 41
Dorothy, 102
James, 41, c. of 101, 102, 114
Widow, 123
Oysherwood, *see* Vsherwood

P

PAGE, Hannah, 125
Lydia, 133
Matthew, 118
Matthias, 133, 138
Rebecca, 118
Paicocke } *see* Pecocke
Paicoke }
Parke, Edward, 36
Ellen, 48
John, w. of 116
Mary, 128
N.X.N., 162
Osboldeston, 27, 36
Peter, 27
W: c. of 109
William, 48, w. of 101, w. of 104
Parkenson, *see* Parkinson
Parker, Edmund, 64
Hugh, 59,* 60,* 64, 119, 124,* 125,* 133,* 156
Margaret, 26, 161
Martha, 119
Robert, 26
Parkinson (Parkenson, Perkinson)
Anne, 127, 138
Catherine, 164
Constance, 2
Edmond, 23, 35
Elizabeth, 16, 35, 145
Ellin, 13, 149
Grace, 145
Henry, c. of 120
Parkinson, continued—
John, 16, 63, 117, 127, 138, 153, 164, 166
Margaret, 23, 117
N.X.N., 65
Peter, 151
Richard, 6, 13, 16, 63, 73, two children of 79, c. of 80, 141, 160, 164
Robert, 16, s. of 65, 2 children of 82
Thomas, 142
Widdow, 104
Parkinson alias Dodes
Henry, 71*
Paslowe, Nicholas, c. of 78
Paycoke, *see* Pecocke
[Peacock] *see* Pecocke
Pearson, Elizabeth, 159
Pecocke (Paicocke, Paicoke, Paycoke)
Jane, 16
John, 16, 25, 30,* 35, 103, 147
Richard, 25
Thomas, 35
Peele (Peell)
Abraham, 63
Anne, 164
Josias, 57
William, 57, 63, 132, 166
Pemberton (Pemarton, Pematon)
Anne, 137
Grace, 15, 135
John, 15, 73, w. of 92
Lawrence, 109, c. of 120, 137
Richard, 58,* 73, c. of 119, 135, 137, 164, 166
William, 109
Perkinson, *see* Parkinson
Perry, James, 176
Pickering (Pickerin, Pickeringe, Pikerin, Pikering, Pykekeringe)
Alice, 55
Cicily, 139
Elizabeth, 125
Ellin, 37, 144
Hugh, 109
Isabel, 51, 52, 53, 54, 117
John, 2, 31, 49, 51,* 52, 54, 55, 80, w. of 95, 117, 136
Martha, 56
Mary, 121
Richard, 2, 31, 34, 37, 40, 49, 51, 55, 56, 57, c. of 110, c. of 115, 121, 122,* 125, 154

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Pickering, continued—
Robert, 34, 61, 122, 139
Thomas, 55, 57*
William, 40, 53, 57, 61, c. of 111, c. of 121, 139, 154
Pickopp, Jane, 162
Pie, *see* Pye
Pierson [*or*] Preison, Ralph, 111
Pikering, *see* Pickering
Pikerington, Richard, 103
Pilling, James, c. of 136
Pilworth, Richard, 116
Pinder (Pindar)
Alice, 71, 132, 139, 140
Ann, 62, 129
Elizabeth, 62, 134
Ellen, 66, 140
George, w. of 123, 141, 154
John, 58, 132, 136, 158
Mary, 134
Richard, 58, 62,* 129, 134, c. of 135, 166
Thomas, 116
William, 66, 71, c. of 135, 139, 140,* 161, 166
[Pomfret] *see* Poumferatt
Ponstones, N.X.N., 126, c. of w. of 126
Poorter, *see* Porter
Pooshay, John, 167
Pope (Poope)
Alice, 154, 157
Grace, 143
Mary, 39
Richard, 39, c. of 98
Porter (Poorter, Poreter)
Alice, 72
Annes, 23
Christopher, 72
Henry, 23, 28, 36, c. of 92, c. of 93, 109, 149
Jane, 36
Thomas, 28
Widow, 112
Potter, Grace, 147
Thomas, 56 157
William, 56
Poumferatt, Abraham, 130
Pratt (Pratte) Cyprian, 23
John, 23
Preezae, Hugh, w. of 88
Preison [*or*] Pierson, Ralph, 111
Preston, Elizabeth, 64, 67, 133
Ellen, 113
Isabel, 71
John, 64, 67, 71, 133
Preston, continued—
Richard, 113
Thomas, c. of 116
Priess (Pryeess) Francis, 160
Mr, 160
Pye (Pie) Alice, 55
Ann, 68
Edward, 41, 166
Elizabeth, 137
Ellis, 56
Esther, 61
James, 55, 61, c. of 125
Jane, 44, 158
Jennet, 64
Joane, 139
John, 56, c. of 117, c. of 120, 121
Robert, 105, 114
Thomas, 64, 68, 139, 159
Widow, 114
William, 41, 44, 113
Pye alias Berley, Ann, 117
John, 117
Pykekeringe, *see* Pickering

R

Raby, Thomas, 161
Radcliffe (Radcliff, Radliff, Ratclife, Ratcliff, Ratcliffe, Ratclyfe, Ratclyffe, Ratklife, Ratlife, Rattclife, Rattclyfe)
Alice, 32, 60
Andrew, 81
Ann, 3, 8, 32, 37, 47
Edward, 3, 14, 28, 42, 49, 50, 51, 52,* 53, 55, 76, c. of 98, c. of 100, c. of 103, c. of 108, c. of 109, c. of 115, 116, 126, 130, c. of 140, 156, 161
Elizabeth, 25, 50, 53, 63, 71, 130
Ellin, 156
George, 67, 71,* c. of 114, 130, 137, 161, 167
Henry, 8, 14, 15, 28, 42, c. of 80, c. of 84, c. of 90, c. of 92, 130, 142, 145
Isabel, 20, 119
Jane, 10, 130, 160
Jennet, 71, 143
John, 15

Osbaldeston, continued—
John, 2, 6, 32, c. of 92, w. of 97, 105, 113
Lawrence, 40, 171
Mary, 29, 154
Michael, 135
Mr, 2, 6,* 32, 75, 92,* 97
Thomas, 29, 34, 36,* 40, 75, 89, 103
Thurstan, 114
Widow, 103, 135
Osborne, John, 172
Ounsworth, *see* Unsworth
Oxley (Ocsley, Oxeley, Oxle)
Anne, 41
Dorothy, 102
James, 41, c. of 101, 102, 114
Widow, 123
Oysherwood, *see* Vsherwood

P

PAGE, Hannah, 125
Lydia, 133
Matthew, 118
Matthias, 133, 138
Rebecca, 118
Paicocke } *see* Pecocke
Paicoke }
Parke, Edward, 36
Ellen, 48
John, w. of 116
Mary, 128
N.X.N., 162
Osboldeston, 27, 36
Peter, 27
W: c. of 109
William, 48, w. of 101, w. of 104
Parkenson, *see* Parkinson
Parker, Edmund, 64
Hugh, 59,* 60,* 64, 119, 124,* 125,* 133,* 156
Margaret, 26, 161
Martha, 119
Robert, 26
Parkinson (Parkenson, Perkinson)
Anne, 127, 138
Catherine, 164
Constance, 2
Edmond, 23, 35
Elizabeth, 16, 35, 145
Ellin, 13, 149
Grace, 145
Henry, c. of 120
Parkinson, continued—
John, 16, 63, 117, 127, 138, 153, 164, 166
Margaret, 23, 117
N.X.N., 65
Peter, 151
Richard, 6, 13, 16, 63, 73, two children of 79, c. of 80, 141, 160, 164
Robert, 16, s. of 65, 2 children of 82
Thomas, 142
Widdow, 104
Parkinson alias Dodes
Henry, 71*
Paslowe, Nicholas, c. of 78
Paycoke, *see* Pecocke
[Peacock] *see* Pecocke
Pearson, Elizabeth, 159
Pecocke (Paicocke, Paicoke, Paycoke)
Jane, 16
John, 16, 25, 30,* 35, 103, 147
Richard, 25
Thomas, 35
Peele (Peell)
Abraham, 63
Anne, 164
Josias, 57
William, 57, 63, 132, 166
Pemberton (Pemarton, Pematon)
Anne, 137
Grace, 15, 135
John, 15, 73, w. of 92
Lawrence, 109, c. of 120, 137
Richard, 58,* 73, c. of 119, 135, 137, 164, 166
William, 109
Perkinson, *see* Parkinson
Perry, James, 176
Pickering (Pickerin, Pickeringe, Pikerin, Pikering, Pykekeringe)
Alice, 55
Cicily, 139
Elizabeth, 125
Ellin, 37, 144
Hugh, 109
Isabel, 51, 52, 53, 54, 117
John, 2, 31, 49, 51,* 52, 54, 55, 80, w. of 95, 117, 136
Martha, 56
Mary, 121
Richard, 2, 31, 34, 37, 40, 49, 51, 55, 56, 57, c. of 110, c. of 115, 121, 122,* 125, 154

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Pickering, continued—
Robert, 34, 61, 122, 139
Thomas, 55, 57*
William, 40, 53, 57, 61, c. of 111, c. of 121, 139, 154
Pickopp, Jane, 162
Pie, *see* Pye
Pierson [*or*] Preison, Ralph, 111
Pikering, *see* Pickering
Pikerington, Richard, 103
Pilling, James, c. of 136
Pilworth, Richard, 116
Pinder (Pindar)
Alice, 71, 132, 139, 140
Ann, 62, 129
Elizabeth, 62, 134
Ellen, 66, 140
George, w. of 123, 141, 154
John, 58, 132, 136, 158
Mary, 134
Richard, 58, 62,* 129, 134, c. of 135, 166
Thomas, 116
William, 66, 71, c. of 135, 139, 140,* 161, 166
[Pomfret] *see* Poumferatt
Ponstones, N.X.N., 126, c. of w. of 126
Poorter, *see* Porter
Pooshay, John, 167
Pope (Poope)
Alice, 154, 157
Grace, 143
Mary, 39
Richard, 39, c. of 98
Porter (Poorter, Poreter)
Alice, 72
Annes, 23
Christopher, 72
Henry, 23, 28, 36, c. of 92, c. of 93, 109, 149
Jane, 36
Thomas, 28
Widow, 112
Potter, Grace, 147
Thomas, 56 157
William, 56
Poumferatt, Abraham, 130
Pratt (Pratte) Cyprian, 23
John, 23
Preezae, Hugh, w. of 88
Preison [*or*] Pierson, Ralph, 111
Preston, Elizabeth, 64, 67, 133
Ellen, 113
Isabel, 71
John, 64, 67, 71, 133
Preston, continued—
Richard, 113
Thomas, c. of 116
Priess (Pryeess) Francis, 160
Mr, 160
Pye (Pie) Alice, 55
Ann, 68
Edward, 41, 166
Elizabeth, 137
Ellis, 56
Esther, 61
James, 55, 61, c. of 125
Jane, 44, 158
Jennet, 64
Joane, 139
John, 56, c. of 117, c. of 120, 121
Robert, 105, 114
Thomas, 64, 68, 139, 159
Widow, 114
William, 41, 44, 113
Pye alias Berley, Ann, 117
John, 117
Pykekeringe, *see* Pickering

R

Raby, Thomas, 161
Radcliffe (Radcliff, Radliff, Ratclife, Ratcliff, Ratcliffe, Ratclyfe, Ratclyffe, Ratklife, Ratlife, Rattclife, Rattclyfe)
Alice, 32, 60
Andrew, 81
Ann, 3, 8, 32, 37, 47
Edward, 3, 14, 28, 42, 49, 50, 51, 52,* 53, 55, 76, c. of 98, c. of 100, c. of 103, c. of 108, c. of 109, c. of 115, 116, 126, 130, c. of 140, 156, 161
Elizabeth, 25, 50, 53, 63, 71, 130
Ellin, 156
George, 67, 71,* c. of 114, 130, 137, 161, 167
Henry, 8, 14, 15, 28, 42, c. of 80, c. of 84, c. of 90, c. of 92, 130, 142, 145
Isabel, 20, 119
Jane, 10, 130, 160
Jennet, 71, 143
John, 15

Radcliffe, continued—
Margaret, 52,* 53, 94, 122, 137, 152
Mary, 3, 35, 39, 147
N.X.N., w. of 118
Ralph, 48, 74, 91, 93, 97, 98, c. of 103, 122
Richard, 32, 37, 39,* 45, 47, 53
Robert, 32, 35,* 48, 49, 50, 51, 66, 67, 89, w. of 94, c. of 95, s. of 97, s. of 98
Widow, 117
William, 1,* 3, 10, 20, 25, 35, 39, 45, 50, 55, 60, 63, 66, c. of 80, 85, 89, 93, 94, 109, 133, 148
Radelton, James, 2
Raker, Richard, 167
Rallinson, Elline, 143
Ratclife, Ratcliff, Ratcliffe, Ratclyfe, Ratclyffe } *see* Radcliffe
Rathmell, Anne, 157
Ratklife, Ratlife } *see* Radcliffe
Rawbison, *see* Robinson
Rawcliffe (Rackclife, Rackcliffe, Rackecliffe, Racklife, Rackliffe, Racliffe, Rauckcliffe, Raucliffe, Rawcklife, Rawckliffe, Rawcliff, Rawkclife, Rawkcliffe, Rawkelife, Rawkley, Roackle, Roacklife, Roakle, Rocklife)
Abigail, 70
Alice, 21, 96
Bridget, 45
Elizabeth, 44, 58, 131
Ellen, 21, 126, 135
George, 31, 44, 57, 58, 61, 65, 67,* 70, 72, s. of 114, 127, 135, 138,* 139, 163
Grace, 50, 162
Hugh, 121
Isabel, 35
Jane, 14, 57, 155, 162
John, 14, 19, 21, 28, 31, 34, 35, 48, 61, 65, c. of 85, w. of 85, 95, w. of 98, 105, 112, 127, 132, 150
Richard, 34, 116
Rawcliffe, Robert, 19, 21, 28, 44, 45, 48, 51, c. of 92, c. of 102, 105, 110
Thomas, 72
Widow, 113
William, 98, 158
[Rawlinson] *see* Rallinson
Read (Readd, Reade)
Alice, 14, 16
Ann, 5
Annes, 35
Catherine, 36
Cicily, 72
Dorathy, 130
Edmund, 74
Elizabeth, 54
Emy, 109
Gennet, 54
George, 5, 14, 35, 38, c. of 87, c. of 92, 95, c. of 96
Isabel, 18, 155
James, 94
Jane, 26, 133, 154
John, 16, 32, 38, 54, 67, w. of 85, w. of 96, 123, 146
Margaret, 87
Mary, 123
Richard, 18
Robert, 54, 133, 154, 164
Thomas, 26, 32, 36, 67, 72, 148, 162
William, c. of 77, 150
Reading, Thomas, 162
Rhoodes, *see* Roades
Ribchester, Alice, 49, 51, 58, 151, 161
Ann, 20, 40, 129
Catherine, 8, 135
Edmund, 71, 138, 163
Edward, 10
Elizabeth, 18, 44, 131, 152, 154
Ellen, 24, 25, 36
Ellis, 60
Grace, 33, 54, 99, 154
Henry, 56, 60, 64, 65,* 68, 71, 130, 138
Hugh, 38
Isabel, 157
James, w. of 83
Jane, 37, 42
Jennet, 8, 64, 130, 145
John, 3,* 26, 30, 32, 39,* 40, 54, 56, 58, 65,* 93, c. of 102, w. of 107, c. of 107, w. of 118, 128, 133, 137, 153,* 166

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Ribchester, continued—
Margaret, 35, 162
Mary, 29, 40, 43, 158
Michael, c. of 86, 87
Miles, 45
Parsavell, 28, 42, 44, 45, 49, 51,* 53,* 55, w. of 76, w. of 77, 97
Richard, 8,* 20, 25, 29, 33, 35, 38, 40, 76, w. of 80, 82, w. of 85, c. of 87, c. of 93, c. of 99, 104, 131
Robert, 8, 11, 18, 28, 32, 45, c. of 81, w. of 99, 119, 128, 134, 147
Thomas, 55, 68
William, 8, 10, 11, 14,* 19,* 21,* 24, 26, 30, 33,* 36, 37, 43, 45,* w. of 83, c. of 85, w. of 87, c. of 88,* w. of 89, c. of 90, c. of 92, c. of 95, c. of 97, 105, 107, 145, 147*
Richardson (Rychardeson, Rychardson)
Anne, 13
Elizabeth, 149
Jane, 142
John, 12, s. of 85
Margaret, 19
Richard, 12*
Robert, 13, 19, c. of 78, s. of 98
Thomas, w. of 87, 98
Richmond, John, 152
Richs, Robert, 106
Riding (Riden, Rydeing, Ryding, Rydinge)
Jennet, 153
Mary, 158
Richard, 53,* 54,* c. of 81, 84, 121, 164
Thomas, 163
Rigge, George, 130
[Riley] *see* Ryley
Rishton, Alice, 136
Ellen, 136
Rishton alias Wattson
Alice, 132
Geoffray, 132
Robert, 132
Roackle } *see* Rawcliffe
Roacklife }
Roades (Rhoodes, Roade, Roddes, Rodds, Rodes, Rods, Rooddes, Roodds, Roodes, Roods)
Alice, 144, 146
Roades, Ann, 49, 51, 125
Beatrice, 29
Edmond, 36
Edward, 25, 44, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,* 56, 60, c. of 108, 130, 152, 165
Elizabeth, 4, 56, 100
Ellen, 37, 38
Eme, 26
Francis, 32, 50, c. of 106, c. of 107, c. of 111, w. of 113, c. of 113, 117
George, 117
Grace, 55, 140, 145, 156
Isabell, 50, 129
James, 1, 4, 11, 21, 32, 35, 37, 40, 100,* 117, 150
John, 1, 11, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 36, 38, 40, 44, 75, 79, c. of 81, c. of 82, 83,* c. of 94, 147
Jonye, 148
Margaret, 35, 36, 52, 75
Mary, 55,* 123
Peter, 55, w. of 119, 125, 140, 157, 164
Richard, 36, 54, 78, c. of 79, 100, w. of 116, 155
Robert, 31
Thomas, 4,* 31,* 53, 60, 88, w. of 99, 105, w. of 119, 156
Tobias, 30
Widow, 104, 107, 117
William, 142
Roberts, Grace, 72
Jane, 69
John, 65, 69, 72
Thomas, 65
Robinson (Rawbison)
Elizabeth, 146
John, 10
Robert, 10
Roby, Mary, 129
Rocklife, *see* Rawcliffe
Roddes }
Rodds }
Rodes } *see* Roades
Rods }
Rogerson (Rodginson, Rogenson, Roggerson)
Alice, 124
Cicily, 157
Epher, 111
George, 3, 142
James, 120
Widow, 111

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Romeston (Romston)
George, 26
Robert, 26
Romsbothome, Isabel, 96
Rooddes, Roodds, Roodes, Roods *see* Roades
[Rothwell] Rothall, Thomas, 165
Rudd (Rud, Rudde)
Edward, 43
Ellen, 38
Jane, 134
John, 111
Thomas, 38, 43, 116
Widow, 119
Rudding (Ruding)
Mary, 9
Thomas, 9, w. of 82
Rudley, William, 84, c. of 85
Rushton, Catherine, 17
Grace, 21
Jennet, 49
John, 49
William, 9,* 17, 21, c. of 87, c. of 89, 148
Rychardson, *see* Richardson
Rydeing, Ryding, Rydinge *see* Riding
Ryding alias Baron, Richard, 120
Rydinge alias Hindley
Elizabeth, 25
John, 25
Ryley, Alice, 162
John, 62
Richard, 62, 133

S

Sagar (Saggar, Sagger)
Diana, 96
Thomas, 111
William, 151
Salisbury (Sailsbury, Salisbery, Salsberry, Salsbori, Salsbory)
Francis, 154
Isabel, 149
Jane, 132
N.X.N., 151
Richard, 12, 118
Robert, 12
Salome (Sallame, Sallome, Salom, Salume)
Alice, 19, 28
Ann, 49
Richard, 49, s. of 115
Salome, Thomas, 19, 28, 45*
Salsberry, Saisbori, Saisbory *see* Salisbury
Salume, *see* Salome
Sanderson (Sannderson, Saunderson)
George, 78
Nicholas, 3, 79
Robert, c. of 80
William, 80, 106
Sandiford, Richard, 114
Sannderson, *see* Sanderson
Sarete alias Harison, John, 75
Sarian, Henry, w. of 88
Saunderson, *see* Sanderson
Sclater, Sclatere, Sclatter *see* Slater
Scoole, Robert, w. of 87
Seed (Seade, Seede)
Abigail, 27, 54, 108, 130, 153
Agnes, 63, 162
Alice, 30, 72, 124,* 137, 153, 155
Andrew, 18
Anges, 80
Ann, 10, 13, 35,* 54, 56, 64, 68, 71, 123, 154, 164
Bartholomew, 62
Catherine, 163
Christopher, w. of 75
Dorathy, 24, 148
Edward, 4, 8,* 13, 16, 21, 25, 26, 31,* 35,* 37, 42, 51, 55, 58, 60, 64,* 68, 69, 72, c. of 79, c. of 86, w. of 94, 102, c. of 107, c. of 110, 120, 124, 128, 130, 131, 132, 137, c. of 140, 144, 148, 150, 158, 164, 166
Elizabeth, 29, 36, 37, 56, 64, 137, 156
Ellen, 7, 19, 37, 45, 56, 73, 123, 139, 150, 156, 158, 159, 162
George, 18, 50, 52, 53, 88, c. of 111, 152
Grace, 7, 8, 10, 16, 40, 52, 53, 54, 146
Hannah, 141
Henry, 12, 34, 48, 50, 52, 54, 59, 87, 88, c. of 88, 113,* w. of 114, 116, c. of 121, 123,* 132, 151, 156, 167
Higgin, 11, 18, 28, c. of 90, w. of 97

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Seed, Hugh, 3,* 12,* 16, 19, 25, 31,* 36, 68, c. of 81, w. of 87, c. of 89, 90, c. of 96, c. of 101, w. of 117, 144, 167
Isabel, 38, 51, 162
James, 4, 56,* 62, c. of 118, c. of 121,* 125,* c. of 137
Jane, 18, 130, 145, 146, 164
Jennet, 44,* 85, 147, 157
Jeremiah, 40, 154
Jo: c. of 77
John, 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 18, 21, 25, 44, 45, 48,* 50, 55, 56,* 59, 60, 61, 67, 69,* 71, 73, 76, c. of 76, 77, c. of 78, 82, c. of 83, w. of 83, w. of 85, 93, c. of 102, 107, 116, c. of 119, 124,* 126, c. of 132, 136, 137, 139,* 141, 155, 160
Jonathan, 23, 44, 45, 49, 51, 54, 108, c. of 112, 114, 116, 166
Josias, 131
Leonard, 59, 126
Magdalene, 51
Margaret, 4, 40, 148
Mary, 16, 61, 145
Maud, 39, 49, 123
Mr, 166
Mrs, 123
N.X.N., 5, 107
Richard, 7, 33, 63, 72, 76
Robert, 12, 25, 30, 31, 42, 54, 58, 67, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 86, 87, w. of 88, c. of 98, 102, 106, w. of 106, 110, c. of 117, c. of 120,* w. of 120,* 136, 162
Sherborne, 50, 116
Thomas, 1, 3, 10,* 18, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31,* 33, 34, 35, 37,* 38, 39, 44,* 45, 48, 50, 52, 59, 69,* w. of 79, c. of 79, 82, c. of 83, w. of 88, c. of 94, c. of 97, w. of 100, son of 102, w. of 107, 108, 109, 117, 118,* w. of 120, 130, 132, 136, 138, 139, 160, 162, 165
Thomasin, 124
Widow, 102, 104, 111, 114, 121
William, 26, 29, 30, 37, 40, 50, 83, w. of 105, d. of 107, 133,* 152
Seed or Berry, Abigail, 130
Seed alias Wattson, Agnes, 63
Richard, 63
Thomas, 63
Seedall, Henry, 112
Seede alias Alenson, James, 3
Seelle, Thomas, w. of 77
Seter, John, 56
Rachel, 56
Settle (Setle, Settell)
Janet, 18
Margaret, 32, 106
Mary, 14
Richard, 32, 106, 122, 151, 154
Robert, 14, 18, c. of 96, 106
Widow, 158
Seudell, *see* Sudell
Sharpe (Sharpes)
Alice, 131
Andrew, 58, 59, c. of 122, 129, 131, 157
Elizabeth, 58
James, 25
Mary, 25, 59
Sicily, 118
William, 129
Sharples (Sharpls)
Alice, 11, 17, 69, 144, 145, 159, 164
Anne, 64,* 71, 132
Catherine, 34, 135
Cisley, 24, 118
Edward, 108, c. of 135, 135, 140, 164
Elizabeth, 8, 11, 31, 50, 56, 64, 68, 131, 136, 142, 153, 158
George, 50, 52, 53, 56, 62, 114, 116, 128,* w. of 136, 136
Grace, 52, 53, 62, 72, 116, 121
Henry, 64, 68, 69, 72, 131, 132, 136
Isabel, 133
James, 11, 13, 37, 64, 69, 71, c. of 81, c. of 84, 126, 128, 132, 133, 157, 162, 165
Jane, 13, 15, 128
Janet, 30
Jeffrey, 11, 15, 19, 24, 30, 32, 34, c. of 95
John, 9, 26, 32, 69, 80, w. of 84, c. of 91, c. of 93, c. of 116, 118
Leonard, 8, 13, 17, 22, 26, 31, 34,* c. of 85, 99
Lucy, 13, 22
Margery, 1
Mary, 37, 85

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Sharples, N.X.N., 71, 85
Richard, 10, 128
Robert, 9, 121, 133
Rosamond, 133
Thomas, 1, 19, 71,* 80, w. of 85, w. of 97, 121, 128
Widow, 115
William, 10, c. of 88, 134

Shaw (Shawe, Shay, Shaye)
Alice, 22, 152
Anne, 150
Jennet, 40, 42
John, 45, w. of 88, 104
Jonathan, 42
Mr, 165
Richard, 22, 42, d. of 99
Robert, 40, c. of 94, 147
Thomas, 42, 45
Widow, 103

Shearburne } *see* Sherborne
Shearburne }
Shelicar, *see* Sherllicar
Shepherd, Alice, 164
Sherborne (Shearburne, Shearburne, Sheirburne, Sherburne)
Alice, 116, 148, 152
Augustine, 6
Catherine, 5
Elizabeth, 33
Grace, 149
Henry, 3
John, 3, 38, 82
Mary, 76
Mr, 6, 116
Richard, 6,* 33, 38, 76, w. of 81, 116
Roger, 5
Thomas, 6

Sherborne alias Hesmenhaughe
Robert, 2
Sherdley (Sherdly)
Elizabeth, 144
Ellen, 143
Francis, 144

Sherllicar (Shelicar, Sherlicar, Sherlicare, Sherlicere)
Elizabeth, 32
John, 23, 32, c. of 95
Richard, 23

Shutleworth (Shotelworth, Shuttleworthe)
Alice, 48
Hugh, 104
Mary, 105

Shutleworth, Richard, 104, w. of 105, 105, 108, 113, c. of 134, 137,165, 167
Robert, 48, 108
William, c. of 102, 137
Shotelworth alias Mersere
Jenet, 2
Roger, 2

Silcock (Cillcocke, Silcocke)
Ann, 31
Christopher, 31, 150
Simonne, William, 96
Simpson (Simson, Simsone, Sympson, Symson)
Anne, 139
John, 61, 80, w. of 81, 139
Leonard, 111
Margaret, 90
Richard, 61

Singleton (Singlton)
Alice, 94, 141
Anne, 14
Catherine, 127
Elizabeth, 150, 158
Ellen, 130, 150
George, 165
James, 52, 110
Jane, 62, 124, 128
Jo: 128
John, 9,* 14, 52, 62, c. of 89, c. of 90, c. of 98, 110, 120, 128, c. of 130, 130, c. of 141, 141, 158, 164
Robert, 166
Thomas, 161

Slater (Sclater, Sclatere, Sclatter, Slaiter, Slaitor, Slatter, Slayter, Sleter)
Alice, 7, 41, 52, 125, 132
Andrew, 64
Ann, 13, 52, 54,* 64
Daniel, 32, 163
Deborah, 64*
Elizabeth, 21, 113, 144, 146, 148, 150
Ellis, 52, 54,* c. of 105, c. of 112, 113, 131
Henry, 129
Isabel, 147
James, 52,* 54,* 60, 132
Jane, 27, 52
Jennat, 144
John, 2, 7, 52,* 54,* 77, c. of 109, w. of 112, 117,* 131
Leonard, 157

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Slater, Margaret, 73
Mary, 16, 123, infant of 123
N.X.N., 2
Rachel, 60
Richard, 4,* 54, 63, 64,* w. of 74, w. of 78, c. of 78, w. of 80, 85, c. of 86, c. of 88, 88, 142, 144, 145, 146
Samuel, 73
Thomas, 13, 16, 21, 27, 32, 37,* 54, 63, c. of 78, 108, 125, 155
William, 41, d. of 101, c. of 105, w. of 113, 117, 123, 127
Smaley alias Dugdill, Alice, 52
John, 52
Smalley (Smaler, Smaley, Smaleye, Smayley)
Alice, 10, 69, 120
Ann, 9, 140
Elis (Alis) 120
Elizabeth, 12, 73
Isabel, 86
James, 20
John, 2, 10, 69, 73, c. of 79, 80, c. of 83,* w. of 85, 162
Robert, 2, 9, 20, 76, 77, 82, w. of 84, c. of 90, 135, 145
Thomas, 12, c. of 80, c. of 83
Smith (Smeth) Ann, 161
Elizabeth, 161
John, 91, 140*
Mary, 132
Richard, 163
Robert, 144
Thomas, 153
Smithson, Thomas, 144
Snape, Hugh, 143
Souerbuts, Sourbust, Sourbuts, Sourbutts, Sourebutts — *see* Sowerbutts
Southartt, *see* Sowthworth
Sowerbutts (Souerbuts, Sourbust, Sourbuts, Sourbutts, Sourebutts, Sovrbutts, Sowerbuts, Sowrbuts, Sowrebutts)
Alice, 159
Anne, 11, 79
Annes, 6*
Arthur, 6,* 8, 9, 11, 13,* 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,* 20,* 21, 22,* 23, 25,* 27, 28,* 30, 79,* 80, 81,* 82, 83, 84, 85,* 86, 87 w. of 87, 88, 89,* 90 * 91, 92,* 93, w. of 114, 120, 143, 145, 146,* 147, 148,* 149
Catherine, 24, 48
Edmund, 48
Elizabeth, 139, 159
Ellen, 21, 155, 161
Grace, 13, 52, 59
James, 68, 69, 136, 152, 166
Jane, 46
Jennet, 52, 53
Jo: 11
John, 13, 21, 24, 34, 43, 46, 52, 68, 69, c. of 100, c. of 101, c. of 102, w. of 121, 137, 158
Mary, 55, 59, 117
N.X.N., 26
Richard, 6, 55, 116, c. of 119, 134, 135, 155
Robert, 23, 30, 34, 38, 43, c. of 89, c. of 90, c. of 92, c. of 93, c. of 94,* d. of 98, 102, 104, 116, 119, 146
Thomas, 23, 30, 38, 52, 53, 80, w. of 84, 85, 116, 117, 119, 123, 134, 139, 140, 151
Widow, 104, 106
William, 111
Sowtherd, *see* Sowthworth
Sowthworth (Southartt, Sowtherd)
John, 3
Thomas, 3, 76, w. of 91
Spawdd, Seath, 93
Spencer (Spenser)
Edmund, 55,* 56, w. of 110, 120
Grace, 55
Mary, 55
Richard, 56
Robert, w. of 119, 130
William, 35*
Sprage, Anne, 152
Stakers, Isabel, 136
Stanley (Standley, Stanle)
Elizabeth, 52, 135
Ellen, 55
Marie, 58
Richard, 52, 54,* 55, 58, 135
Thomas, 55, 129
William, 55
Starke, John, 167
Stephenson (Stevenson)
Ann, 55
John, 55,* 122*

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Stephenson, Jonathan, 55, 56, d. of 118, c. of 122
Mr, w. of 120
Nicholas, 56
Stersecar (Stersikere, Sterzecker, Stursacar, Stursekar, Stursicar)
Ellen, 63
George, 60, 63, 125, c. of 133, c. of 140, 165
Richard, 15
Sarah, 60
Thomas, 4, 15, 87
William, 125
Stevenson, *see* Stephenson
Stock, Ann, 45
Henry, 45
Stringer, Mary, 153
Stursacar, Stursekar, Stursicar } *see* Stersecar
Styell, Edward, 11
Elizabeth, 11
Sudell (Seudell, Sudall, Suddell, Sudelle)
Anne, 128
Edward, 32
Elizabeth, 38
Henry, 30, d. of 101, 114
Isabel, 37
Janet, 27
John, 140, 142, 164
Margaret, 140
Martin, 37
Mary, 127
N.X.N., 37
Roger, 27, 30, 32, 37, 38, c. of 91, 148
Thomas, c. of 101, 111
Widow, 127
Swarbrick (Swarbrikes, Swarthbrick)
Alice, 70
Robert, 2 children of 66, 70, c. of 135
Thomas, 171
Swinglehurst, Richard, 157
Sympson, Symson } *see* Simpson

T

TALBOTT (Talboott, Talbootte, Talbote, Talbotte, Tallbot)
Elizabeth, 75
John, 81
Talbott, Robert, 95, w. of 95
"Sir," 81
Thomas, c. of 85,* w. of 86, 86
Talliare, Talor } *see* Taylor
Tasker (Taskere) John, 4, 132
Tattersall, Ann, 28
Mary, 8
Samuel, 8, 28, c. of 87
Taylor (Talliare, Talor, Tayler)
Anne, 145
James, 139, 156, 167
Thawrnton, *see* Thornton
[Thompson] *see* Tompson
Thornley (Thornelye)
Elizabeth, 5
Margaret, 153
Thornton (Thawrnton) John, 145
Thomas, 169
Thorpe (Thorp) Alice, 155
Richard, w. of 100
Robert, w. of 108, 151
Threlfall (Threlfayes, Threllfal, Threllfall, Threllfull, Trelfall)
Alice, 89, 145
Annes, 17
Elizabeth, 145
Elline, 75
Grace, 81
James, 63, 65, 70, 132, c. of 138, 160
Jane, 28, 32
John, 36, w. of 74
Mary, 65, 132
Richard, 22, w. of 79
Robert, 11
Stephen, 70
William, 11, 17, 22, 28, 32, 36, 63, c. of 94, c. of 100
Tielden, Nathaniel, 150
Tilsley, Edward, 10
Mrs, 91
Thomas, 10
Tingdell, Lawrence, 13
Richard, 13
Tipping (Tipin, Tiping, Tipinge, Tippinge, Typpin, Typping, Typpinge)
Cisley, 21
Elizabeth, 31
Ellen, 14, 93, 114
John, 14, 31, 74, 91, c. of 95, s. of 96, 136, 142
Robert, 20
Thomas, 1,* 34, w. of 76
William, 4, 34, 88

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Tomlinson (Tomlenson, Tomlison)
Anne, 3, 144, 152
Elizabeth, 143
Ellen, 85, 100, 153
Grace, 152
John, w. of 75, 80
Lawrence, 25, 149
Leonard, 123
Margaret, 142, 150
Richard, 25, 98, 123
Robert, 3, w. of 92, c. of 98, 98, w. of 100, 167
Roger, c. of 80
William, 78
Tompson (Tomsan, Tomson, Tomsson)
Ann, 21
Jane, 10, 159, 162
John, 21, 59*
William, 10, 21, c. of 89
Topping (Toppin)
Ann, 13
Elizabeth, 152
Henry, 13
Torner, *see* Turner
Tornley, *see* Turnley
Townley (Tounlay, Tounley, Tounleye, Townely, Townneley)
Abraham, 35, 59, 73, 128, 167, 174*
Ann, 64, 119, 123, 146
Ellin, 117
Grace, 39
Henry, 28, 31,* 35, 37, 39, w. of 75,* 148
Humphrey, 64, 123, inf. of 123, d. of 123, c. of 140, 157
John, 37
Lucy, 42, 133
Margaret, 66, 151
Mr, 66, 73, 75,* 78,* 148, 174
Richard, 5, 6, 28, 59, c. of 78, 78, 112
Thomas, 6, 42, c. of 98, 111, 119
Trapettes, John, 33
Thomas, 33
Trelfall, *see* Threlfall
Turner (Torner, Tornere)
Ann, 74
James, c. of 121, 130, 153
Jane, 61, 123, 140
John, 54, 56, 57, 61, 122, 140, 154, 174
Margaret, 148
Mary, 54, 57, 122, 130
Turner, Miles, 91, w. of 95, c. of 118, 123, w. of 136
Thomas, 152
Willesey, 165
William, 56, 115
Turnley (Tornley)
Henry, w. of 111, 121
Thomas, c. of 77
Twogood, Annes, 149
Dorothy, 7
Thomas, 7, c. of 79, c. of 81, c. of 84, c. of 88, 90
Typping, Typpinge } *see* Tipping

U

[UNSWORTH] (Onesworth, Ounsworth)
Alexander, 110
Jane, 126

V

VARLEY, Christopher, 131*
Jennet, 131
Veevers, William, 152
Vincent (Vinson, Vinsonne)
Anne, 25
John, 39
Widow, 103
William, 25, 33,* 39, c. of 96
Vsherwood (Hucherwood, Oysherwood)
Henry, 56, 58
John, 56, 58
Roger, 78, w. of 85

W

WADDE, Richard, 86
Waddington, Margaret, 152
Walch, Walche } *see* Walsh
Waley, *see* Whalley
Walkden, Margery, 142
Walker (Walkere, Wallker)
Catherine, 156
Ellen, 92
Thomas, 4, 75, 94, 95
Waller, Janet, 30
John, 30
Wallker, *see* Walker

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Wallton, *see* Walton
Walmesley (Wallmisley, Wallmsley, Walmisley, Walmisleye, Walmsley, Walsmle, Walsmler, Walsmley, Whalmley, Whallmsley, Whalmsley)
Alice, 57, 80, 147
Ann, 14, 26, 34, c. of 105, 132, 143
Annes, 31
Britchet, 95
Christoper, 123
Cicily, 163
Dorathy, 104, 162
Edward, 57, c. of 112, 126, 128, 138
Elizabeth, 35, 113, 128, 162
Ellen, 33
George, 91
Grace, 25
Henry, 25, 63, 91, 110, c. of 121,* 128,* 130, 138
Isabel, 147, 162
James, w. of 110, 115, 129, 165
Jane, 126, 129, 132
Jenet, 15, 32
John, 9, 18, 19, 31, 35,* 40, 63, w. of 86, c. of 91, 91, c. of 97, 102, 149, 161, 165
Leonard, w. of 79, 86, 138
Margaret, 81, 111, 130, 142, 145, 149*
Mary, 58, 60, 124, 128, 145
Ralph, 20, w. of 104, c. of 114, 118
Richard, 2,* 15, 18, 36, 39, 67, w. of 96
Robert, 34, 79, 96, w. of 100, c. of 101
Thomas, 3, 9, 14, 35,* 36, 40, 58, 60, 67, 85, 124, 144, 147, 154, 166
Widow, 112, 119
William, 13,* 19, 20, 26, 32, 33, 39, w. of 74, c. of 95, w. of 107, 113, c. of 116, w. of 118, 119, 123, 144, 149, 153
Walmisleye alias Ducworthe
Roger, 3
Thomas, 3
Walsh (Walch, Walche, Walshe, Whalsh)
Ann, 134
Elizabeth, 55, 120
James, 57,* 59, 64, 71, 72, 111, 125, 134, 154, 163
Jane, 72
John, 71
Mary, 160
Roger, 51, 52, 53, 59, w. of 87, 125
Thomas, 51, 52, 53, 54,* 55, 91, c. of 107, 111, c. of 120, 120, 123, 152
Thorstan, 64
Walsmle, Walsmley *see* Walmesley
Walton (Wallton, Walltonn, Walten, Waltone)
Alice, 39
Ann, 35, 62, 121, 144
Elizabeth, 29
George, 76
Isaac, 2
Jane, 69, 136
Jenet, 32
John, 65, 128
Josias, 5
Richard, 62, 65, c. of 66, 69, 128, 136, 137
Robert, w. of 86, 146
William, 29, 32, 35, 39, d. of 39
Wane (Wanne) Thomas, 4, w. of 77
William, 4, 88
Warbarton (Warberton, Warborton, Warbutton)
Grace, 150
Hesketh, 2
John, 140*
Lettice, 151
Warbutton alias Cuttler
Alice, 140
John, 140
Ward (Warde)
Andrew, 49
Dr, w. of 106
Elizabeth, 30, 42, 57
George, 49*
Grace, 24, 127
Henry, 50
Jo: 128
John, 6, 8,* 42,* 43, 57, 78, w. of 110, 116. 120, 123, 138, 142, 157, 162, 166
Martha, 46, 119
Mary, 46

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Ward, Mr, 119, 166
Richard, 26, 41, 42, 46, 49, 50, 117, 119, 162, 173
Roger, 6, 24, 26, 30, 41, 78, c. of 92
Thomas, 42,* 43, 120
Wareing (Wairing, Waring)
Isabel, 65
Richard, 150
Thomas, 65, 68
William, 68
Waterhouse (Waterhoose, Waterous, Watrous, Watrouse)
Ann, 43, 125
John, 43, 45
Richard, 45
Thomas, w. of 121, 125, 157
Watson (Wateson, Watsonn, Watsonne, Wattson)
Abigail, 57
Alice, 115
Anne, 150
Catherine, 18
Edmund, 5,* 7,* 13, 57, 59, 66, 84, w. of 95, c. of 104, s. of 108, 134, 136, 139
Elizabeth, 5, 39, 146, 147, 160
Ellen, 56, 72, 135, 136, 161
Geofferay, 132
Henry, 13, 18, 28, 46, w. of 106, 109, 145
Hugh, 123
Jane, 48, 99, 160
Jennet, 59, 66
John, 35
Margaret, 66, 134
Mary, 42, 68, 158
Richard, 5, 39, 42, 46, 48, 56, 65, c. of 67, 71, w. of 87, 96, 135,* 157
Robert, 28, 35, 59, w. of 114, 132, 154, 159
Thomas, 66, 68, 71, 72, 129,* 161
William, 59
Wattson alias Rishton
Alice, 132
Geoffray, 132
Robert, 132
Wattson alias Seed, Agnes, 63
Richard, 63
Thomas, 63
Wearden, Elizabeth, 134
William, 156
Weaver (Wever, Wiuer)
Ann, 124
Weaver, Jennet, 147
Richard, 148
Welby, Thomas, 169
Wellesey, *see* Willasie
Welson, Elizabeth, 74
John, 74
Wentworth, Elizabeth, 173
Wesbie (Wesby) Alice, 131
George, 137
Isabel, 67, 134
John, 131, 137
Mr, 67, 134, 137
Wever, *see* Weaver
Whaal (Whuall)
Abraham, 49, 51, 131
Isaac, 49, 51
Whalley (Waley, Whaley, Whaleye)
Ann, 13, 160
Elizabeth, 19, 121
Grace, 1
Henry, 61
Hugh, 146
James, 12, 13, 16, c. of 81, c of 86
Jane, 61
Jenet, 143
John, 63
Lawrance, 19, 23,* 26, w. of 101, 109, 147
Lucy, 12
Margaret, 26
Robert, 16, 104
Widow, 112
William, 63
Whallmsley, Whalmley, Whalmsley } *see* Walmesley
Whalsh, *see* Walsh
Whitendall (Whitnedell)
Margaret, 122
Mr, 166
Whiticar, Whiticare } *see* Whittiker
Whitingham (Whittingam)
Mary, 151
Mrs, 159
Sarah, 159
Whitnedell, *see* Whitendall
Whittiker (Whiticar, Whiticare, Whitticar, Whitticare, Whytikere, Whytykere)
Daniel (?) 1
Elizabeth, 1, 119
Ellen, 91
James, 7,* 8, 18, c. of 77, c. of 87, 89, w. of 95

Whittiker, Janet, 18
Thomas, 8, w. of 83, 88
Widow, 112

Whittingam, *see* Whitingham
Whuall, *see* Whaal
Whytikere } *see* Whittiker
Whytykere }
[Wilding] *see* Willden
Wilkinson (Willkinson, Wylkenson)
Alice, 111
Ann, 62
Bridget, 132
Charles, 67
Elizabeth, 66
Henry, 75
James, c. of 83
John, 82
Margaret, 137
Mary, 63
Richard, 62, 67, 117, 136, 139, c. of 140, 165
Robert, 63, 131
Thomas, 66, w. of 88, 117

Wilkinson alias Colvert
Elizabeth, 66
Thomas, 66

Willasie (Wellesey, Willace, Willacie, Willasey, Willesoe, Willisee, Willisi, Willisie, Willisill, Willisy)
Christopher, 27, c. of 100, 111, c. of 112
Elizabeth, 31
Ellen, 2, 91, c. of 91
Jennet, 33, 149
John, 27, 31, 33, 37, 99, 109, 155
Margaret, 37, 99, 145
Robert, 2, 74, 91, 94, d. of 98,* c. of 106, w. of 109, 109, 119, c. of 121
Widow, 112

Willden, Anne, 127
John, 127

Willesoe } *see* Willasie
Willisee }
Willisi }
Willisill }

Willison, *see* Wilson
Willisy, *see* Willasie
Willkinson, *see* Wilkinson
Willkinson alias Colvert

Willkinson, Elizabeth, 66
Thomas, 66*

Wilson (Willison, Willson, Wylson, Wylsone)
Alice, 21
Catherine, 17
Edward, 151
Elizabeth, 8
Ellen, 1
Henry, 8, 17, 21, 26, 27, c. of 79, 146, 174
John, 17, 21,* 27, 30, w. of 87, c. of 92, 147
Mary, 26
N.X.N., 147
Richard, w. of 100, 102
Thomas, 3, 30
William, 17

Winckley (Winkeley, Winkle, Winkley)
Henry, w. of 110, 121, 166
Nicholas, 89

Winder, Edmund, 154

Winkeley } *see* Winckley
Winkle }
Winkley }

Withgill, Mary, 56
Thomas, 56

Wiuer, *see* Weaver

Woeman [Almon]
Elizabeth, 164

Wolrich, John, 170

Wood (Woodd, Woode)
Anne, 152
Edmund, 39, 75, w. of 78, 111, 143, 144
Elizabeth, 35
Ellen, 24, 142
Ellis, 22, 148
Grace, 34, 46
Henry, 38
Hugh, 145
Humphrey, c. of 86, d. of 87, w. of 91
Jane, 154
Janet, 19
John, 22, 28, 43, 46, 47,* c. of 75, c. of 106, 110, c. of 113, w. of 120, 120, 143
Margaret, 160
Mary, 43, 75, 110, 140
Mr, w. of 105

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Wood, Richard, 130
Thomas, 19, 24, 28, 31,* 34, 35, 38, 39, d. of 99, 147
Widow, 110
William, 22

Worthington, Mary, 151
Wylkenson, *see* Wilkinson
Wylson } *see* Wilson
Wylsone }

Y

YARDLEY, Jane, 37
Yardley, John, 37
Yates (Yaites, Yattes, Yeates, Yeats)
Christopher, 125
James, 48
John, 50
Thomas, 42, 48, 50, w. of 99, c. of 101, 106, w. of 114, 121, 155, 169, 171
William, 42, 106

II.

Index of Places.

BIRTHS & BAPTISMS .. .. *p.p.* 1—73.
DEATHS & BURIALS .. .. .. „ 74—141.
MARRIAGES .. .. „ 142—164.

A

ACKERINGTON, 153
Aighton, *see also* Haighton, 140
Alston (Allston, Alstone, Austin, Oalston, Olston)
1 and on 126 subsequent pages
Alston cum Hother: 65
Alston } Township of, *see* Alston
Allston }
Alston lene (Allstone laine, Allstone layne)
1, 74, 75, 84, 85, 87, 106
Allstone Halle, 20
Asmall House (Asmal Hous, Asmal Howse, Asmale Hovse, Asmel Howse)
[*see next name also*]
33, 59, 61, 107, 156
Aspinall Hovse
[*see name above also*]
128, 132
Atoughe, 4
Aughton [near Ormskirk], 171
Austin [? Alston], 76
Avise yeat, 85

B

BAILY DUB (Baly Dub) 112
Baishall, 149
Balderstone (Balderston, Balderstonn, Balderstton, Ballderston, Bolderdeston, Borderston, Borderstone, Bordorston)
2, 3, 4, 6, 82, 83, 102, 103, 105, 116, 125, 140
Baliffe [Bailey] 77, 130
Bayley (Bele) 113, 121
Becklels [Beccles, Suffolk] 174
Bedford, County of, 175
Bele, *see* Bayley
Bennendent [Kent] 176
Bentley [Staffordshire] 174
Billington, 53, 54, 55, 154, 155
Blackburn (Black: Blackborne, Blackbourne)
64, 122, 160*
Blackburn, parish of, (Blac: Blacborn, Blacborne, Blaccburne, Black: Blackb: Blackeb: Blackborne, Blackbourn, Blackbourne, Blackburne, Blackeborne, Blackebourne, Blackeburn, Blackeburne, Blakeborne)
1 and on 118 subsequent pages
Boat (Boatt, Bootte, Bought, Boughte, Bughte)
8, 17, 28, 84, 87, 90, 93, 105, 106, 115
Bolton } parish of, 145, 175
Boulton }
Boulton in Bollen, parish of, 159
Boyes House (Boyese House)
78, 80, 98
Bridge End, 63
Bridgenorth [Shropshire] 169
Brindle, 27
Brindle, parish of, 163
Brocton [Staffordshire] 173
Broughton, parish of, 152
Brownhouse (Brownehouse)
52, 93, 102, 109

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Buckley, 66, 116
Bulkington [Warwickshire] 175
Bullington, town of [Warwickshire] 175
Burgreen (Buregreen, Burgreene, Burrgreene)
16, 24, 29, 34, 43, 44, 45, 70, 91, 113
Burnley, 148

C

CALVERTE HOUSE, 2
Cambridge, County of, 173
Carlinghurst, 78
Carwood House, 118, 119
the Chappell, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117
Chappell laine, 117
Cherie yeat, 86, 100
Chesbancke, 87
Chest barn, 118
Chester, 157, 158, 174
Chippin (Chippine) 90, 154
Chipping, parish of
(Chepene, Cheppene, Chiping, Chippin, Chippine, Chippinge)
17, 18, 20, 29, 30, 42, 78, 89, 104, 112, 113, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 158
Church Kirk, 151
Clayton (Claiton, Claton)
22, 26, 30, 34, 36, 37, 39, 62, 64, 65, 67, 70, 103, 105, 106, 116, 122, 131, 134, 139, 160, 162, 164
Clayton le Dale (Clayton ley Daile)
107, 116
[Clitheroe] parish of
(Cliderow, Clitherow)
160, 164
Clowe bancke, 84
Clun [Shropshire] 172
[Cockerham] (Cokeram) 161
Colne, Cowllne } parish of, 150, 151, 175
Copthurst (Copthurste)
23, 54, 104, 112, 113, 116
Cotton End [Northampton] 173
Cresswell, 170
Cromblehvlme hovse, 132
Cumberland, County of, 170

D

DEWHURST, 68, 91, 97
Dewhurst House
(Housses, Hovsies, Howse, Howses)
31, 66, 69, 78, 85
Dilworth (Dill: Dillw: Dillworth, Dillworthe, Dilwo: Dilwor: Dilworthe)
1 and on 123 subsequent pages
Dinckley (Dinckle, Dinkeley, Dinkeleye, Dinkley)
7, 45, 46, 58, 64, 106, 107, 109, 113, 117, 127, 129, 130 132, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141
Dinkele fild, 78
Dinkele feeld howse, 84
Dinkley Greene, Side of, 107
Dorset, County of, 172
Downham, parish of, 152
Drayton, Drayton Towne } [Shropshire] 168
Dublin, 169
Duddall (Dudedell) 5, 56
Durham, City of, 175
Durham, County of, 173
Dutton (Dut: Duton, Dutt:)
2 and on 124 subsequent pages
Dutton Hall (Dutton Halle)
45, 46, 77, 87, 100
Dutton Lee, 116

E

ECKLES [? Place name] 112
Ellall, 113
Ellston in Preston Parish, 25
Elston, 59

F

FANNEY (Fanay, Faney, Fannay)
8, 20, 43, 77, 78, 85, 94, 101
Farliton [Farleton] 169
the Fell, 112, 115
Fell tope, 1, 4
the Fields, 104, 116
Filden booatte, 101
Fleete streete, 106, 117
Flet stret lone (Flete stret lene)
2, 76

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Flookeburgh, Town of, 171
Fordingbridge, Fordinbridge 175, 176 } Town of [Hampshire]
Frances Green (Frances Greene, Francese Greene, Francis Greene, Frences Green) 9, 13, 14, 16, 19, 28, 39, 41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 77, 79, 80, 84, 85, 89, 90, 91, 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 119
Fylding [? Place name] 80

G

GARSTANG, Garstange } parish of, 144, 164
Gisborough [Yorkshire] 171
Goosnargh (Goosng, Gosnaragh, Gosnarah, Gosnargh, Gosner, Gosnergh, Gousnarghe) 33, 41, 108, 154, 156, 162
Goosnargh, parish of (Goosnarch, Goosner, Goosnergh, Gosnar, Gosnargh, Gosner, Gosnere, Gosnergh, Goughsner, Goursner, Gousnarge, Gousnarghe, Gousnerghe) 2, 4, 6, 30, 34, 42, 43, 48, 97, 121, 125, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 151, 152, 153, 156, 164
Greene, 37, 42, 132, 141
Greenmar lane (Greenmar lan, Greenmar layn, Greenmar layne, Greenmer laine, Greenmer layn, Greenmire laine, Greenmyer lanne, Grenmeyre lane, Grinmar lanne, Grinmer lan:) 11, 12, 74, 77, 78, 79, 82, 85, 96, 98, 139
Grenwood House, 1
Grimsargh, 159

H

HACKINGCROSSE (Hacing crosse, Hackeing crosse) 11, 13, 81, 83, 88
Haighton (Aighton) 124, 140
Hallifax, parish of, 151
Halton, Town of [Yorkshire] 174
Hardingston, parish of [Northampton] 173
Haverhill, Church of [Suffolk] 172
Hayhurst, 110, 118
Hertford, County of, 176
Hexham, Town of [Northumberland] 170
High House (High Howse, Highe House) 5, 7, 28, 78, 80, 149
Hinstock [Shropshire] 176
the Holmes (Homes, Hoomes, Howmse) 30, 31, 59, 103, 110, 113
Hothersall (Hathersall, Hother: Hothers: Hothersa: Hothersal, Hothersay, Hudersall, Huthersall) 1 and on 100 subsequent pages
Hothersall Hall (Hothersall Halle) 20, 90, 99
Hough (Houghe) 12, 84, 85, 109, 117, 119
Houghell Fall, 84
Houghesall, 108
the Howmse in Blackburn Parish, 59
Hughe, 82, 101

I

INTACKES (Intakes) 4, 31
Ireland, 171
Ireland, Kingdom of, 173
Isleham [Cambridge] 173

K

KENT, County of, 170, 176
Ketlehurst, 113
Kirkham, parish of (Kirkam, Kyrckham) 145, 152, 156
Knasebarrow, Borough of [Yorkshire] 176
Knowle Greene, 23
[Knowles] (Nolles) 22

L

LANCASTER, 120
Lancaster, County of, 169, 171, 172
Lancaster, parish of, 157, 161
Layneheade, 86

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

[Leyland] parish of (Lalalande, Leland) 142, 170
Ligrave [Bedfordshire] 175
Lofthurst, 53
Loftshawe (Lofteshawe, Loftshay, Loftshaye, Loftshe, Loftshey, Loftshow, Loftshowe, Looftshawe) 25, 31, 35, 42, 60, 64, 68, 72, 83, 90, 101, 110, 111, 114, 140, 159, 166
London, 172, 175
London, Street in, 169
Longoe Chappell, 155
Longridge, 62
Longridge Chappell (Longerige Chappell) 4, 20, 24, 88, 92
Longridge Fell, 104
Lower boat (Loere bote, Lower boate, Lower boatt, Lower booat, Lower booatte, Lower boote) 5, 13, 16, 24, 71, 78, 92, 111
Lower House, 156
Luton, parish of [Bedfordshire] 175

M

MANCHESTER, 164
Melcome Regis [Dorsetshire] 172
Melling, parish of, 169
Meole Brace [Shropshire] 173
Meere [Wiltshire] 174
Milburne Gate [Durham] 175
the Mill, 49, 51
Mill Eckles, 112
Mitton, Mytton } parish of 5, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 25, 29, 33, 38, 94, 105, 106, 131, 144, 146, 147, 148, 153, 154, 156, 162
Mooreheye Howse (Morehey House) 5, 87
Moorehey (Morhey) 96
Moreside, 118
the Myre, 74

N

NEWPORT, Towne of [Shropshire] 172
Newmarket, 176
Nolles [Knowles] 22
Northampton, County of, 171, 173
Northumberland, County of, 170, 171

O

THE OLD HALL, 110
Osbaldeston (Oalston, Osbadeston, Osboldeston, Osboldestone, Osbostonn) 2, 42, 44, 70, 71, 75, 91, 100, 101, 102, 103, 106, 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 120, 122, 128, 135
Osbaldeston, Township, 113
Osboldeston Hall, 84, 103
Over boat (Ouer boat, Ouer booat, Ouere booat) 11, 17, 18, 19, 89
Oxford, 174

P

PADIHAM, 155
Parsonage, 58
[Poulton] (Polton) } parish of, 156
the Ponstones (Panstons) 106, 111, 139
Pontefract, Church of, 168
Preston, 156
Preston, parish of, 25, 26, 142, 143, 148, 152, 155
Pythorne, 20

R

REDBORNE [Hertfordshire] 176
Ribchester (Rib: Ribc: Ribch: Ribches: Ribchest: Ribcr, Ribstr) 1 and on 137 subsequent pages
Ribchester Church, 8, 10, 13, 15, 20, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 174
Ribchester laine, 103
Ribchester parish, *Passim* (Ribch: Ribchest: Rybchester)
Ribchester { Town, Towneship, Townshipe, Townshippe } *Passim*
Ribbleton, 155
Richmond [Yorkshire], 156
Rippon, Church of, 168
Ross, Isle of, 170

Russell Street, St. Martin in the Fields, 176

S

SAILSBURY (Saisbury, Salisberry, Salisbery, Salisbury, Salsbery, Salsborye, Salsbury, Saubbery)
23, 27, 60, 61, 107, 113, 114, 115, 121, 122, 124, 129, 133, 134, 135, 139, 140, 153, 164

St. Peter Sandwich, 170
Sallsbory Hall, 80
Salop } County of
Saloppe }
168, 169, 172, 173, 176

Samsberye (Samblesbury, Samsburye) 3, 5, 164

Sandwich, Port of, 170
Scarowbrough [Scarborough], 168
Seede, parish of [? Stid] 5
Seed Green (Se: Seed Greene, Seede Greene)
5, 10, 18, 23, 27, 31, 34, 44, 47, 50, 56, 71, 77, 79, 100, 107, 109

Shouleye (Shoule, Showley) 2, 3, 59
Shropshire, 61
Slaidborne, parish of, 156
Smithbottom (Smithbothom, Smithbottome, Smythbothom)
13, 15, 19, 38, 60, 62, 79, 80, 84, 85, 105

Snaephouse, 17
Southampton, County of, 175, 176
Southewold als Saubbay [Suffolk] 168

Sowerby [Yorkshire] 169
Stafford, 174
Stafford, County of, 173, 174
Stid (Steed, Stidd, Stide, Styde)
53, 54, 55, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 72, 92, 105, 106, 117, 119, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 140, 141, 160

Stid Church, 106, 118, 129
Stid Hall (Steed Halle) 40, 47, 60, 62, 101, 132

Stid, parish of (Sted, Stede, Steed, Steede, Stidd, Stide, Styde)
2, 9, 11, 19, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32, 38, 41, 43, 45, 48, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 69, 71, 90, 91, 97, 98, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 130, 132, 137, 148, 151, 152, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 163, 164

the Stid, 106
Stillingfleet in East Riding, 171
Stonygate lane (Stoneygate layne, Stonygate Loane)
57, 67, 129

Suffolk, County of, 168, 172, 174
Sunderland (Sonderlende, Sonderlond)
6, 32, 116

Sussex, County of, 170

T

THIRSKE, parish of [Yorkshire] 169
Thornley, 155, 162, 164
Tiberton [Shropshire] 172
Tinmouth Church, 171
Tomson Bankes, 98

U

UPPER BOATE, 49
Upper Hylkere, 74

W

WALLIS, ISLE OF, 173
Wallop [Hampshire] 176
Wardfall, 102
Ward Green (Ward Greene, Warde Greene)
10, 46, 83, 86, 117, 141

Warwicke, County of, 175
Warwickshire, 175
Waterside (Water Syde, Watter Sydd)
14, 24, 30, 40, 79, 84

Waymoth [Dorsetshire] 172
Well, 46, 48, 50, 83, 86, 99
Whalley, parish of (Wallawe, Waylawe, Whaley)
144, 151, 153, 154, 162

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

Whalton [? Walton-le Dale] 161
Whitchurch [Shropshire] 61
Whittkirk, parish of [Yorkshire] 174
Whitheham, Church of [Sussex] 170
Whitifall, 12
Whyte Care (Whyticarr) 4, 92
Wigan, 171
Willifaile (Whillifall, Wilifall, Willifall) 19, 45, 68, 87, 88, 89, 96, 102, 136
Wiltshire, County of, 174
Wittingham 162
Wolsingham [Durham] 173
Workington [Cumberland] 170

Y

YARUM [Yarm in Yorkshire] 174
York, 121
York, County of (Yorke) 169, 171
Yorkshire, 168, 174, 176

III.

Index of Trades, Professions,

and Miscellaneous Matters.

BIRTHS & BAPTISMS .. .. *p.p.* 1—73.
DEATHS & BURIALS .. .. „ 74—141.
MARRIAGES .. .. „ 142—164.

A

Age record, 64, 108
Apparitor, 171
Apprentice, 124

B

Bailiff, 77, 83
Bishop, 171
Bishop's Court, 71, 164
Bishop's Register, 118
Bishop's Secretary, 174
Bishop's Visitation, 57, 58, 59, 60, 120, 122, 127, 158, 159
Blacksmith, 16, 88, 90
Boatman, 141
Briefs, 168, 176
Burial in the Church, 116, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 141
Burial at Stid Church, 106, 117, 119, 129, 130, 132
Burial at York, 121
Burial in Woollen, 121
Butcher, 3, 7, 22, 27, 32, 76, 77, 78, 80, 86, 88, 130

C

Captain in Ireland, 171
Captain, 124
Carpenter, 13, 16, 87
Certificate of Banns, 149
Certificate of Baptism, 33
Chapel, 63
Christening in the house, 72
Christening after Prayers, 63
Christening at Goosnargh, 33
Christening at Longridge, 62
Christening at Stid, 62
Christening at Whitchurch, 61
Churchwardens, 138, 157, 175, 176
"Clandestine," 63
Clerk, Parish, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 60, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 141, 145, 146, 147, 148, 167, 172
Collector, 170, 173
Collier, 92
Commissary, 55
Commissioners for Grievances, 171
Commissioners, His Majesty's, 173
Common whore, 62
Constable, High, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174
Constable, Junior, 173
Cooper, 9, 10, 20, 22, 45, 48, 73, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85 86, 90, 101
Coronation Day of King James 2nd, 161
Corpse carried on a barrow, 89
Corpse carried on the head, 126
Corviser, 81, 82, 83, 85, 88
Court at Chester, 157, 158
Court at Richmond, 119, 156
Cripple, 75
Curate, 63, 69, 70, 129, 137, 143, 160

B. & B. pp. 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

D

DEATH BY DROWNING, 102
Death by hanging, 92
Death in Marl Pit, 74
Distressed people, 173
"Divers persons of good quality," 175
Doctor, 106, 159
Draper, 82
Drowned, 88, 90, 101, 102, 141

E

EASTER, 129
Englishmen, redemption out of bondage, 174
Esquire, 2, 3, 4, 59, 132, 141
Extraparochial Marriages, 159

F

FARMER, 3, 123
Fees, 159
Fire, losses by, 170, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176
Fisher, 10, 11, 86, 89
Flaxman, 12, 75, 138
Fletcher, 29, 82, 93

G

GENTLEMAN, 2, 3, 6, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 28, 31, 33, 35, 42, 59, 75, 78, 79, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 98, 112, 114, 126, 131
Glover, 31, 94, 95
Godfathers, 50
Godmother, 57

H

HIGH COMMISSIONER, 170
House to House Collection, 169, 172
Husbandman, 37, 121, 123

J

JOINER, 79, 87
Judge, 134
Justices of the Peace, 170

K

KING AND POOR, OVERRATING TO, 73

L

LABOURER, 123, 141
Lame Man, 74
"Laste wyfe," 76
Letters of Request, 173
Letters Patent for Briefs, 172, 173
Licence, Marriage by, 160
Limer, 79, 81
Longevity, 108

M

MALTMAN, 88
Mariner, 170
Marlpit, 74
Marriage at Stid, 160
Marriage fees, 159
Marriage by Askings, 160
Marriage by Certificate, 149
Marriage by Licence, 159, 160, 161, 163
Mason, 26, 35, 38, 83, 87, 88, 89, 92
Miller (Milner) 1, 4, 12, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 31, 36, 38, 39, 58, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89, 94, 95, 98, 100
Minister, 32, 136, 175, 176
Minister about 20 years, 125
Mr, 5, 6, 9, 20, 32, 59, 60, 63, 66, 67, 69, 70, 75, 78, 79, 80, 81, 87, 90, 92, 93, 97, 98, 99, 110, 112, 116, 117, 119, 120, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 134, 137, 145, 148, 159, 160, 169, 171, 174
Mrs, 57, 91, 92, 114, 123, 145, 159
Mortuary, 129, 130, 131
Murder, Suspicion of, 84
"Murdered," 90, 92, 101
the Murderer, 111

N

NICKNAMES, Candy, 80
Deaffe, 90, 92
Ellin of Gins, 105
Fadd, 79, 80, 96
Great John, 95
Kind Hewe, 92
Little Richard, 93
Numbd Hand, 82
Old Dell, 104
Pilpowe, 20, 88
Pollpowl, 11
Poore John, 82
Thinke on, 85

P

PACKMAN, 85
Papist, 70, 126
Parsonage, 58
Pauper, 62, 128, 134, 135
Pedder, 92
Piper, 74, 90, 93
Plasterer, 25, 90
Poor, 133
Poor, one of the, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131
Poor man, 89, 91, 93
Poor man, a very, 175
Poor traveller, 91, 93, 95, 140
Poor traveller "whose coller was black," 89
Poor traveller—a woman, 140
Poor wench, 83
Poor woman, 93, 95, 116
Poor woman's child, 39, 90
Prayers, christening after, 63
Proclamation, His Majesty's, 172

Q

QUARTER SESSIONS, 170

R

REBUILDING CHAPEL, 172
Redeeming Prisoners, 174
Reedifying of Pontefract Church, 168
"Reggester" (the Official) 6, 73
Rebuilding "poorer sort of people's houses," 172
Repairing of Steeple, 168, 170
Repair of Parish Church, 172
Repair of Town, 172
Repair of Two Churches, 168
Russian Merchant, 172

S

SADLER, 86, 87, 91
Schoolmaster, 46
Seamestere, 74
Servant, 114, 123
Shipwreck, persons suffering, 170
Shipwreck, loss of Estate by, 169
Shopkeeper, 32, 96
Shoemaker, 4, 10, 24, 27, 32, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 121
"Sir," 81
Sievemaker, 36
Siever, 23, 27
Slater, 16, 25, 30, 31, 36, 37, 40, 69, 77, 81, 82, 83, 84, 90, 128,
Smith, 1, 3, 68, 76, 77, 83, 88, 93, 137
Spinster, 106, 123, 128, 129, 138
Sugar works in London, 175
Surplice Fees, 63

T

TAILOR, 1, 8, 14, 17, 22, 23, 26, 34, 78, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91, 99, 123, 127
Tanner, 161
Thrower, 94, 95, 96
Tinkler, 16
Trade, promotion of, 169
Traveller, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 33, 35, 39, 83, 84, 89, 93, 95, 96, 126, 140
Turkish pirates, 174

V

VICAR, 10, 15, 20, 27, 73, 84, 110, 125, 127, 129, 139, 154, 157
Vicar of Blackburn, 160, 168
Vicarage House (Memorandum as to building) 73
Vicariate of Mr. Ogden, Commencement of, 60

W

WALLER, 8, 26, 90, 96, 149
Wandering beggar, 123
Webster, 12, 24, 25, 26, 27, 36, 77, 82, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93
Woollen Draper, 82
Woollen Weaver, 35
Wright, 3, 13, 80, 81
Writer, 89, 93

Y

"YOUNG YOUTH," 89

Errata.

—o—

Page 38— 6th line *from top, for* "Goerge" *read* "George"
„ 47— 9th „ „ *bottom, for* "Margory" read "Margery"
„ 76—12th „ „ *top* "Omerod." The Editor is by no means certain that he has transcribed this entry correctly as the surname is much blurred in the original.
„ 77—12th „ „ *bottom, for* "Hauksett" *read* Haucksett"
„ 80—17th „ „ „ „ "Smaler" *read* "Smaley"
„ 80—14th „ „ *top, for* "Jenatt" *read* "Jenat"
„ 82— 3rd „ „ „ „ "Barrow" *read* "Barron"
„ 85—18th „ „ *bottom, for* "Marier ye" *read* "Marierye"
„ 87— 4th „ „ *top, for* "Cotton" *read* "Cottom"
„ 94—15th „ „ „ „ "Combleholim" *read* "Crombiholim"
„ 101—11th „ „ „ „ "Fane" *read* "Faney"
„ 102—16th „ „ *bottom, for* "Bordorston" *read* "Borderston"
„ 103— 9th „ „ *top, for* "Barderstone" *read* "Borderstone"
„ 112— 8th „ „ „ „ "Eckles" *read* "Christian Eckles"
„ 125— 5th „ „ „ „ "Walch" *read* "Walth"
„ 125— 6th „ „ „ „ "Waterhoose" *read* "Water horse"
„ 144—16th „ „ „ „ "Smeth" *read* "Smeeth"
„ 152—13th „ „ „ „ Amery [?] is possibly "Annas"
„ 155—13th „ „ „ „ "Darlow" is possibly "Barlow"
„ 167—The 7th entry in the "Dutton" list may be "Gaw: Ducket"

STROWGER & SON, CLARENCE PRESS, WIGAN.

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 013 464 297

CS
435
L3
V.26
1906

DATE DUE